Engin
Fever

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

A. C.-SPHINX Sparking Plug Co., Ltd., Fuel Pump for Motor Carburettor Feed, 497*

Accidents :
- Airship "R 101," Investigations into Loss of, 462
- Dam Failures, Causes of, 346. See *Addendum*, 554
- Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Machinery Failures, Report of British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 631
- Railway Accidents, Ministry of Transport Report, 632
- Street Accidents, National "Safety First" Association, Returns of, 223

Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Acoustics, Measurement of Noise, 564*
Adamson *v.* Kenworthy, Judgment in, 16
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Aden, Port of, Report, 363
Advertisements, Situations Vacant, 467, 483, 540, 581
Advertising by Consulting Engineers, 719
Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, Wilbur Wright Lecture, on New Methods of Research in Aeronautics, by H. E. Wimperis, 690

Aeronautics :
- Aerodynamics and Hydrodynamics, Handbook of (Review), 678
- Aeronautical Research Committee, Report, Experiments on Model of Airship "R 101," 462
- — — New Methods in, 690
- Aeroplanes, Catapult for Launching from Ships, 447*, 479*
- — Noise in, 565*, 691
- Aircraft and Automobile Engines (Review), 509
- — Industry, Position and Prospects, 136
- — and Shipping, British Corporation Register of, 376
- — Wreckage, Interference with, 436
- Airship "R 101," National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 462
- Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 486
- Catapult for Launching Aeroplanes from Ships, 447*, 479*
- Civil Aviation, Progress of, Statistics, 136, 286
- Henson and Stringfellow, Work in Aeronautics (Review), 196
- Safety in Flying, Statistics, 286
- Seaplanes, Catapult for Launching from Ships, 447*, 479*
- — Model Experiments, Farnborough Tank, 690
- Wind Tunnel Experiments at National Physical Laboratory, 690
- See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Afghanistan, Railway Development in, 28
Age-Hardening of Aluminium Alloys, 337
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Engineering, Oxford University Institute for Research in, Report on Mechanical Farming, 375
— Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Machinery Exhibition, Paris, 347
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 254
— Motors. See *Engines ; Motors ; Tractors*
— Resources of Egypt, 44
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Machinery for, 694, 723, 750
— Seed Beds, Electrically Heated, 513
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air*
— Compressor, Portable High-Pressure, Petrol-Driven (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 752*
— — Repair of Fractured Crank Case by Welding, 498*. See *Erratum*, 517
— — Set, Four-Cylinder, Petrol-Driven Portable (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 249*
— — Turbo, for Gas Turbines, 575
— Heater, Plate-Type (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 207*
— — State Line Power Station, Chicago, 331*
— Heating Systems for Ships, 78
Air Metering, Nozzles for, Report, 299*. See *Erratum*, 315
— Pollution. See also *Smoke Abatement*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Receivers, Specification, 304
— Saturated, Visibility with, 22
— Velocity, Determination by Kata-Thermometer, 281*
— — Recorder, 691
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Airedale Collieries, Ltd., Pit-Head Baths at Fryston Colliery, 692
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Aktiebolaget Karlstads Mekaniska Verkstad, 15,200-h.p. Kaplan Turbines, 88
Albert Edward Dock, River Tyne, 3-Ton Semi-Portal Cranes, 36*
Alberta, Research Council of, Report, 467
Allan, G. W. C., on Spur Gearing, 489
Allday, W., & Co., Ltd., Oil-Fired Heat-Treatment Furnace, 325*
Alldays & Onions, Ltd., Oil-Fired Tool-Hardening Furnace, 273*
Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., "Stag" Centrifugal Pump, 353*
Allen, J., & Sons (Oxford), Ltd., 45-cwt. Three-Wheel Petrol-Driven Roller, 366*
Allen, K. F., on Decarburisation of Iron and Steel, 92*, 123*, 229*, 305*
Allen, R. W., on Marine Auxiliary Machinery, 106
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., Pumping Plant for Deep-Level Bucket Dredger, 155 ; Petrol-Driven Centrifugal Pump, 205* ; Unchokeable Sewage Pump, 205* ; 200-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil-Driven Generating Set, 205* ; 50-kw. Turbo-Generator, 206*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy ; Microphotographs ;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric ; Turbo-Generators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Competition, International, 471, 605
— Prevention of Corrosion by Coatings of, 640
— Sea Water Corrosion of, 329
— and Water Vapour, Interaction of, 334, 353
— World Production of, 517
— See also *Metallurgy ; Metal-Price Diagrams*
American Bridge Co., Kill van Kull Bridge, New York, 1*, 59*
— Die-Casting Institute and Stabilisation of Industry, 43
— Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— Society for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— See also *United States*
Ammann, O. H., Kill van Kull Bridge, New York, 1*, 59*
Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Ltd., Mine Winding Engine with Hydraulic Brake, 481.* See *Addendum*, 550
Anglo-American Oil Co., Ltd., S.S. "Cadillac," Conversion to Superheating, 311
Angus, Prof. R. W., on Technical Education in Canada, 320
Angus, T. C., on New Kata-Thermometer, 281*
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annuals and Reference Books, 20, 39, 118, 139, 204, 440, 634, 752. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Apparatus, Scientific, Exhibition, Royal Society Conversazione, 606, 633
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 20, 44*, 68*, 99*
Applied Mechanics, International Congress for, Proceedings (Review), 477
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, Report, 662
— See also *Education*
Arapuni Hydro-Electric Scheme, Sluice Gate, 654*
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour ; Labour Notes ;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Electric ; Furnace ; Welding*
Arch Bridge, Kill van Kull, New York, Superstructure, 1*, 59*
— — Sydney Harbour, History of, 16 ; Opening of, 334*
— Steel, for Mines, Investigation of, 624
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Architectural Practice and Procedure (Review), 509
Argentina, Bridge over River Riachuelo, 103
— British Electrical Trade with, 193
— Economic Conditions in, Report, 404
Armco Iron, Creep Tests of, 296*
— — Nitride Needles in, 613*
Armstrong, Lord, Work on Hydraulic Machinery, 708
Armstrong-Sulzer, 250-h.p., Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 10*, 299
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 250-h.p. Oil-Electric Rail Coach, 10*, 299 ; S.S. "Cadillac," Conversion to Superheating, 311
Artesian Well at Virginia Water, 111
Articulated Joints for Electric Locomotives, 172, 233
Arts, Royal Society of, The Pressure Cable, by M. Hochstädter, W. Vogel and E. Bowden, 56 ; Cantor Lectures on Oil-Engine Traction, by A. E. L. Chorlton, 348, 376, 406. See 582* ; Competition of Industrial Designs, 381 ; Education for Commerce, by H. Ramsbotham, 491, 522 ; Gray Memorial Trust Competition, 687
Asbestos Industry, Home Office Regulations for, 107
— X-Ray Analysis of, 30*
Ash Conveyor, Deptford Pumping Station, 618*
— Fusion Temperatures of American Coals, 461
— Handling Arrangements, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 270*, 332*
Ash, W. C., on Calcutta Port Extensions, 110
Ashwell & Nesbit, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 280
Ashworth & Parker, 120-kw. Steam-Driven Generating Sets, 681*
Asia Minor, Railway Construction in, 120*
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hong-Kong Depot, Foam-Producing Machine, 650*
Assam, Rainfall of, 663
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Atkins (Peterborough), Ltd., Chaser Thread-Grinding Machine, 34*
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
— Ocean, Depressions Affecting, 22
— Passenger Service, Position of, 75. See 163
Atmosphere, Radiation in, 574
Atmospheric Action on Nickel, 337
— Oscillations, Semidiurnal, Resonance Theory of, 742
Attock Bridge, Reconstruction of, 561*
Auerbach & Scheibe A.-G., Drilling Machine, 370*
Austenite-Pearlite Transformation, 595
Australia, New South Wales, Extension of Hume Reservoir, 281
— Queensland Government Railways Report, 135
— South, Government Railways, Annual Report, 577
— Sydney Harbour Bridge, 16, 334*
— — Water Supply, Pressure Tunnel, 203
— Welded Structures in, 593*
Australian Antimonial Gold Ores, Treatment of, 401
Australian Iron & Steel, Ltd., Steel Tube for Sydney Water Supply, 203
— Rules for Electric Welding, 589
— Timber for Wharf Construction, 223
Autoclaves, Development of, 728
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Light Control, Ltd., Light-Sensitive Apparatus for Shop Window Protection, 695
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automobile and Aircraft Engines (Review), 509
— Engineers, Institution of, Researches on Spur Gearing, by J. H. Hyde, G. A. Tomlinson and G. W. C. Allan, 489 ; Summer Visit, Oxford, 750
— See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Weighing and Computing Machine, 213*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Awbery, J. H., on Properties of Refrigerants, 84* ; on Wet and Dry Bulb Hygrometers, 113*
Axle-Boxes, Railway, Roller-Bearing (Delco-Remy & Hyatt, Ltd.), 66*
— Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX Boilers, 800-lb. Pressure, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 269*, 331*
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Boiler for Deep-Level Bucket Dredger, 156 ; Chain-Grate Stoker, 206* ; Erith-Roe Stoker, 206* ; Plate-Type Air-Heater, 207* ; Lubricator for Bucket Conveyor Chains, 207* ; Totally-Enclosed Steam Trawl Winch, 211* ; 85-b.h.p. Two-Stroke Oil Engine, 249* ; Montevideo Power Station, Fuel Consumption Tests, 703*
Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., 4-6-2 Type Narrow-Gauge Locomotive, 157*
Bailey Meter Co., Relay Pressure Valve, 653*
Bailey, R. W., on Testing of Materials for High-Temperature Steam Plant, 261*, 295*. See 257, 306
Baker, G. S., on Screw Propellers of Varying Blade Section, 498*. See 392
Baker, J. N. L., on Climate of England, 574
Baker's Oven, Steam-Heated, Explosion of, 444
Balancing Machine, Statical, 641*
Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd., Hammersmith-Northfields Extension, Piccadilly Railway, 526*. See *Addendum*, 549
Ball, E. B., on Discharge of Water through Dams and Pressure Tunnels, 203
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Bank Line, Ltd., S.S. "Roseric," Failure of Steam Pipe in, 672
Bardgett, W. E., on Determination of Limiting Creep Stress, 293*. See 257
Barimar, Ltd., Welding Repair Work, 498* See *Erratum*, 517
Barking Overhead Lines, Crossing Towers, 604*
Barnes, A. A., on Rainfall near Belper and Duffield, 22 ; on Rainfall of British Isles, 22, 510*
Barometer, Observatory (C. F. Casella & Co., Ltd.), 71
Barr, Dr. G., on Tin-Base and Lead-Base Bearing Metals, 200*
Barr, W., on Determination of Limiting Creep Stress, 293*. See 257
Barrage, Lloyd, River Indus, Sukkur, Opening of, 128*
— Oberesslingen, River Neckar Canalisation Scheme, 98*
Barrels, Rifle, Steel for, Investigations on, 377, 379*
Barrow Collieries, Tests of Universal Coal Dryer, 83
Bartlett, A. J., the Late, 50
Bascule Bridge, Liverpool Docks, 514*
— — Tilbury Dock, 585
Basins, Port of Leghorn Extensions, 32*
Baths, Pit-Head, Fryston Colliery, 692.
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battersea Power Station, 80,000-kv.-a. Transformers, 611*
Bauxite, World Production of, 517
Baxter, C., on Electric Smoothing Irons, 667*
Bayonne Bridge, New York. See *Kill van Kul Bridge*
Beams, Structural, Specification, 487
— with Variable Moments of Inertia, Bending Moments in, 421*
Bearings, Connecting Rod, Shock Loads on (Review), 607
— Journal, Film Lubrication of, 80, 522, 527*, 615*, 670*, 700*
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Oil Seal for, "Gits" Precision
— Roller, for Railway Axle Boxes (Delco-Remy & Hyatt, Ltd.), 66*
— Sun and Planet Friction Eliminator (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 751*
— Temperatures in Petrol Engines, Control of, 464*, 523*
Béché & Grohs, Compressed-Air Hammers, 454*
Beck, R. & J., Ltd., Dobson's Photo-Electric Spectrophotometer, 70
Becker, Dr. M. L., on Fatigue Resistance of Spring Steels, 141*
Belfast Association of Engineers, Annual Dinner, 372

Belleville Water-Tube Boiler, History of, 537
Bellingham & Stanley, Ltd., Polariscope for Quartz-Crystal Examination, 70
Bell's Heat Appliances, Thermostatically-Controlled Cooker, 372
Belper, Rainfall near, 22
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Belting, Leather, Specification, 117
B. E. N. Patents, Ltd., Petrol-Operated Spraying Plant, 208*; Electrically-Operated Spraying Plant, 209*; Electric Grinding and Buffing Tool, 209*
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Moments in Beams, 421*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Bengal Nagpur Railway, Progress of, 8
Bengough, Dr. G. D., on Magnesium-Alloy Protection by Selenium, 336; on Action of Sea-Water on Steel, 619
Bennie Railplane, Demonstration of, 21
Bennis, E., & Co., Ltd., Public Wash-House Equipment, Liverpool, 258*. See LETTER, 290
Benson Boiler, 3,120-lb. Pressure, S.S. "Uckermark," 78
Bessemer Medal, Award to Prof. H. Louis, 550, 577
— Process and its Products, 235
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Bigwood, J., & Son (1930), Ltd., Hydraulic Flattening Machine, 507*
Billingham, Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates, Ltd., Explosion from Superheater Header, 672*
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Binnie, A., on Mechanical Equipment of the Port of London, 583*. See 580
Birks, F. M., on Power in Gas Works, 721
Birmingham, British Industries Fair, 205*, 242*, 273*, 325*. See *Erratum*, 373
— City Handbook, 373
Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 16-kw. and 20-kw. Electric Furnaces with Curtain Control, 247*; Forced-Draught Electric Furnace, 247*
— Lectures on Machine Tool Improvements, 104
— Report on Vocational Tests at, 717
— Street Lighting by Electricity in, 749
Birthday Honours List, 719
Bismuth Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Crystals, Behaviour under Alternating Stresses, 339
Bitumen, Hydrogenation of, 467
Bituminous Coatings for Concrete, 51
Blades, H., on Conversion from Direct-Current to Alternating-Current Distribution, 434
Blashill Ring-Lock Wire-Fence Machine, 300*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Bloemfontein Wagon Works, Rolling-Stock Traverser, 740*
Blowing Machine, Glass Bulb, Westlake, 360*
Blundell, J. E., on Carbonising in Vertical Retorts, 754
Board of Trade, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, Reports, 443, 493, 672*
— — See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boat, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Boby, R., Ltd., Flax-Pulling and Scutching Machines, 49*
Boiler, Babcock & Wilcox, for Bucket Dredger, 156
— Babcock & Wilcox, 800-lb. Pressure, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 269*, 331*
— Caustic Embrittlement in, Causes of, 551
— Control System, Hackney Power System, 637*
— Drums, Welding of, 631
— Exhaust-Gas, in Motorships, 420
— Explosion in H.M.S. "Thunderer," 537
— — Inquiries, Board of Trade Reports, 443, 493, 672*
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— Furnaces. See *Furnace* and *Stoker*
— Lancashire, Explosion from, 443
— Large, for Power Stations, 253, 461
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Marine, Benson, 3,120-lb. Pressure, 78
— — Efficiency of, 78
— — History of, 536
— — Return-Tube, Explosion of, 493
— — S.S. "Cadillac," Conversion to Superheating, 311
— Plant, Deptford West Power Station, 89*; Operating Results, 150*, 292
— — Deptford Pumping Station, 618*
— — In Gas Works, 721
— — for Power Stations, 461
— Simon-Carves, Hackney Power Station, 635*
— Stirling, Thornhill Power Station, 694
— Tests, Deptford Pumping Station, 619
— Tubes, X-Ray Analysis of, 30*
— Waste-Heat, in Gas Works, 721
— Water-Tube, Marine, History of, 536
— — Tube, Woodeson, Explosion of, 493
— Work, Pressed (E. Danks & Co. (Oldbury), Ltd.), 249
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bollenrath, Dr. F., on Influence of Temperature on Light-Metal Alloys, 335
Bolts and Nuts, Black, Specification, 588
Bond Street Building Centre, 318
Bone, Prof. W. A., Award of Melchett Medal to, 72
Bonnybridge Co-operative Society, Ltd., Explosion of Baker's Oven, 444
Booden, A., Speed Regulation of Three-Phase Motors, 216*
Books, New, Notes on, 26, 87, 173, 208, 355, 472, 496, 551, 581, 729, 738. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 12, 72, 102, 130, 188, 218, 250, 342, 372, 430, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686, 714, 742
Bore Holes. See *Wells*
Boring Machine, Earth (Highway Trailer Co.), 339*
— — See also *Machine Tools*
Boswall, R. O., on Film Lubrication of Journal Bearings, 527*, 615*, 670*, 700*. See 522
Boulton & Watt, History of Firm (Review), 195
Boulton & Watt Pumping Engines, Deptford Waterworks, 617*
Boving & Co., Ltd., 17,000-h.p. Pelton Wheels, 95*
Bowden, E., on Pressure Cables, 56
Boyd, J. H., on Motor-Car Manufacturing Plant, 580
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 280
Bradby's Engineering Works, 160-Watt Petrol-Driven Portable Lighting Set, 249*
Bradfield, Dr. J. J. C., Sydney Harbour Bridge, 16, 334*
Bradley, Dr. A. J., on Lattice Spacings of Iron-Aluminium Alloys, 595
Brakes for Electric Locomotives, 172*, 233
— Equipment for Oil-Electric Rail Coach, 582
— Hydraulic, for Mine Winding Engine, 481*. See *Addendum*, 550
Bramley, Dr. A., on Decarburisation of Iron and Steel, 92*, 123*, 229*, 305*
Brass, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Naval, Notched-Bar Bending Tests, 645*
Brasses, Clearance and Bedded, Film-Lubrication, 522, 527*, 615*, 670*, 700*
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual (Review), 678
Braunite in Steel, Structure of, 613*
Brazil, Economic Conditions in, Report, 548
Brazing Solders, Effect of Silver on, 450
Breaker, Coal, Three-Stage (Hadfields, Ltd.), 728*
Breakwaters, Port of Leghorn, 31*
Brennan, L., the Late, 138
Bricks for Blast-Furnace Linings, Tests, 608
— Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
— Heat-Insulating, Fosalsil, Manufacture of, 231*
— Silica in Vertical Retorts, 698
Brickwork, Reinforced, Ferrabrique System, 20*
Bridge, Attock, Reconstruction of, 561*
— Bascule, Liverpool Docks, 514*
— — Tilbury Dock, 585
— Bayonne, New York. See *Kill van Kull Bridge*
— Ferro-Concrete, Chiswick, over River Thames, 665*
— Foot, Ferro-Concrete, Southern Railway, 538*
— George Washington, New York, Traffic across, 81
— Hawthorn, Melbourne, Welded Work in Reconstruction, 593*
— Kill van Kull, New York, Superstructure, 1*, 50*; Traffic across, 481
— King George V Dock, 585
— Port of London, 585
— Railway, Impact on, 483
— over River Riachuelo, Argentina, 103
— and Structural Engineering, International Association for, First Congress, 287
— Sydney Harbour, History of, 16; Opening of, 334*
— Waterloo, Proposed Reconstruction, 135, 223, 549, 719
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Brierley, J. C., on Film Lubrication of Journal Bearings, 527*, 615*, 670*, 700*. See 522
Brightside Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd., Universal Coal Dryer, 83*
Brims & Co., Ltd., River Tyne Port Improvements, 35
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Bristowes Machinery, Ltd., Bituminous Spraying Machine, 212*
British Aerotechnical Co., Ltd., Fans for Transformer Cooling, 312*
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., International Aluminium Competition, 471, 605
— -American Flexible Coupling, 141*

British Association, Centenary Meeting, London:

Section A. (Mathematical and Physical Sciences).
Thermo-Physical Properties of Refrigerants, by Dr. E. Griffiths and J. H. Awbery, 84*
Basic Law of Wet and Dry Bulb Hygrometer from 40 deg. to 100 deg. C., by J. H. Awbery and Dr. E. Griffiths, 113*

Section G (Engineering).
Effect of Temperature on Physical Properties of Metals, by Prof. F. C. Lea and C. F. Parker, 23*, 54*

British-Australian Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Six-Wheel Lorry for Cross-Country Transport, 81*
— Broadcasting Corporation, London Headquarters, 570*
— Columbia, Department of Mines, Annual Report, 287.
— — Hydro-Electric Progress in, 634
— Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, Rules for Electric-Arc Welding in Ships, 183; Ship Register Book, 188; Annual Report, 376
British Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., Rim Welding Machine, 327*
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Annual Report, 183; Research on Strength of Steel at High Temperatures, 191; Work on Circuit Breakers, 226, 490
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Appointment of Representative in Argentina, 193; Annual Report, 406
British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Research on Needles in Electric Welds, 595, 612*; Report, 631
— Export Society's Pamphlet on Overseas Group Agencies, 747
— Industries Fair, Birmingham, 205*, 242*, 273*, 325*. See *Erratum* 373
— — Fair, London, Dinner, 255
— — Federation of, Pamphlet on Industry and the Empire, 605
— Institute of Engineering Technology, Correspondence Courses at, 401
— Isles, Rainfall of, 22, 510*
— — Road Construction in, Report, 463
British Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Report on Tests of Tin-Base and Lead-Base Bearing Metals, 200*; Creep Tests on Arsenical Copper, 323, 474*; Annual Report, 750
British Portland Cement Association, Ltd., Report on Concrete Road Construction, 463
— Railways. See *Railways*
British Reverbatory Furnaces, Ltd., Oil-Fired Tilting Furnace, 208*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Standards Institution. See *Standards*
— Steelwork Association, Annual Luncheon, 549
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 25,000-kw. Turbo-Generators, 89*, 150*, 302*. See LETTER, 425*. See *Erratum*, 516; Switchgear, Deptford West Power Station, 91; Guard for Horizontal Milling Machines, 446*; Electrical Plant Construction in 1931, 466; Portable Testing Set for Insulating Oil, 644*
— Trade. See *Trade*
Britten, T., the Late, 398
Broaching Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Bronze Specimens from Ur, 337
Brooke Marine Motors, Ltd., 5-h.p. Two-Cylinder Marine Motor, 358*; 5½-h.p. Single-Cylinder Petrol Engine, 615*
Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd., Strip-Metal Coiler, 275*; Under-Crank Guillotine, 275*
Brooks, Dr. C. E. P., on Zonal Distribution of Rainfall, 663
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., Contactor-Break Gear for Alternating-Current Motors, 113*
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Portable Four-Cylinder Air-Compressor Set, 249*
Brown, Boveri & Co., Ltd., Expansion and Compressed-Air Circuit Breakers, 7*; Electric Locomotives, 171; 50,000-kw. Single-Shaft Steam Turbine, 234*; Experiments on Internal-Combustion Turbines, 575
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., Involute Gear Tooth Testing Machine, 22*
Brown, G. A., on Efficiency of Small Vessels, 369
Brown, J., on Torsional Oscillations in Crankshafts, 116*
Brown, W. R., on Blast-Furnace Engineering, 557*. See 578
Bruce, J., on Modern Boiler Plant, 461
Brunt, D., on Radiation in Atmosphere, 574
Buchli Gear for Electric Locomotives, 171
Bucket Excavator, Grab-Type (G. H. Williams Co.), 118*
— Pin Lock for Dredgers, Kent, 56*
Budenburg Gauge Co., Ltd., Rose Water-Level Indicator, 146*
Buenos Aires, Bridge over River Riachuelo, 103
Building Centre, Bond Street, London, 318
— Ferro-Concrete in, Appointment of Committee on, 406
— Industry Council of Review, Report, 633
— Materials, Weathering of, 495
— New, Telephone Installations in, Booklet on, 259
— Operations, Time and Progress Schedule System, 633
— Research Board, Committee on Reinforced Concrete in Building, 406; Report, 495. See 544
— — Station, Investigation of Pressure on Retaining Walls, 217. See 148*, 288*. See *Erratum*, 316. See 561*; Co-operation with Testing Laboratories, 545
— Steel-Framed, Stresses in, 85
— Welded, Windsor Works, Slough, 466
Bunkers, Coal, Welded, Yallourn Power Station, 593*
Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Burns, G., on Properties of Silico-Manganese Steel, 643*. See 621
Burroughs Gardens Wash-Houses, Liverpool, 258*. See LETTER, 290
Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 486
Bussey Coal Distillation Co., Ltd., Retort of, Report, 184
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 48-in. Traverse Head Draw-Cut Shaper, 556*; Electrically Operated Planing Machine, 598*
Buxton Meeting, Institute of Transport, 682, 719

C.

CABLES. See *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cadbury Brothers, London Railhead Distributing Depot, 407
"Cadillac," S.S., Conversion to Superheating, 311
Cadmium Coatings, Prevention of Corrosion by, 640
Cagli, Prof. E. C., Port of Leghorn Extensions, 31*
Caissons, Floating, Port of London, 584
Calcium Carbonate and Silica, Reaction between, 468
— Chloride, Use for Curing Concrete, 51
Calcutta, Port Extensions at, 110; Construction of King George's Dock, 110
Callendar, H. L., Researches on Steam, 317
— Radiation Balance (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 46*
Calorimeter, Exhaust, for Internal-Combustion Engines, 63*. See LETTER, 351
— for Latent Heat Determination, 84*
Camborne, Statue of R. Trevithick at, 604
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Thornton Ionic-Wind Voltmeter, 45*; Callendar Radiation Balance, 46*; Combined Humidity and Temperature Recorder, 214*; Potentiometric Regulator, 215*; Resistance Thermometer, 215*; Dew-Point Recorder for Flue Gases, 480*; Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 606
— University, Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 486
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., S.S. "Royal Eagle," 570*
Canada, British Columbia, Mines Report, 287
— — Steel Trade, 135
— Economic Conditions in, Report, 660
— Natural Gas Research in, Report, 467
— Technical Education in, 320
— Visit of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 76, 161, 163
Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, 307*
— Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Report, 634
Canals, Lloyd Barrage Irrigation Scheme, India, 128
— Manchester Ship, Development Works on, 187
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Canalisation of River Neckar, Germany, 98*
Canning, J. H., on the Gas Industry, 721
Canning Machinery for Vegetables and Fruit (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 421*
Canning, W., & Co., Ltd., Chromium-Plating Cradle, 210*; Nickel-Plating Plant, 210
"Cantar" Bituminous Sprayer, 212*
Cantor Lectures on Oil-Engine Traction, 348, 376, 406. See 582*
Cape Town, Water Supply of, 203
Capital and Labour. See *Labour*
Capping Machine for Incandescent Lamps, 362*
Caprotti Marine Steam Engine, Costs, Weight, and Coal Consumption of, 106
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Car, Charging, Greenawalt Sintering Plant, 726*
— Dumper, Rotary, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 176*
— Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Carbide Spheroidisation in Steel, 257, 261*, 306
Carbon Monoxide and Carbon Dioxide, Decarburisation of Steel by, 92*, 123*, 229*
— Solubility in Iron, 230*
— in Steel, Diffusibility Constants for, 124
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cardiff Meeting, Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, 748
Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., 90-ft. Rails, 139. See LETTER, 184
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carlisle Gas Works, Operation of Vertical Retorts at, 754
Carpenter, Sir H. C. H., on the Austenite-Pearlite Transformation, 595
Carpmael, H., the Late, 374
Carpmael, R., on Cementation in Severn Tunnel, 388
Carriage, Railway, Motor, with Pneumatic Tyres, 268
— — 250-h.p. Oil-Electric (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.) 10*, 299
— — Oil-Electric, German State Railways, 582*
Cartels, Industrial, 547
Carter Shock Absorber Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Press Cushion, 280*
Case-Hardening, Nitrogen, Theory and Practice of, 579, 587*
Casella, C. F., & Co., Ltd., Observatory Barometer, 71
Cast Iron, Nitrogen-Hardening, of, 555*, 595
— — Removal of Lime Scale from, 493*
— — Road Sections (Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd.), 372
— — White, Decarburisation of, 229*
Castings, Iron, Testing of, 364, 383. See *Erratum*, 458
— Light Alloy, Testing Machine for, 731*
Catalogues, 28, 87, 118, 146, 153, 174, 204, 268, 416, 446, 502, 526, 560, 701, 730. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Catalytic Reactions under Pressure, 728
Catapult for Launching Aeroplanes from Ships, 447*, 479*
Catterson-Smith, R. M., High-Temperature Electric Furnace, 100
Caustic Embrittlement in Boilers, Causes of, 551
Cauvery River, Madras, India, Metur Dam, 238*, 301*, 531*
Cavitation Experiments on Model Screw Propeller, 393, 410*
— with Hydraulic Turbine Runners, 366
Cells. See *Electric*
Cement, Investigations by Building Research Board, 495. See 544
— Jointing, for Continuous Vertical Retorts, 699
— for Sea Water Work, Properties of, 632
— Testing, Damp Cupboard for, 199*
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation in Severn Tunnel, 388
Census of Production, 1930, Mechanical Engineering Statistics, 745
Centenary of O. Chanute (1832-1910), 227
— Exhibition, Faraday, Catalogue, 291
— — Demolition of Old London Bridge, 77
— of N. A. Otto, 710*
— of S. A. Varley, 576
Central Electricity Board, Work of, 193
— Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Centring, Steel, Gök-Su Viaduct, Asia Minor, 123*
Ceramic Society (Refractory Materials Section): Souring of Dead-Burned Magnesite, by Dr. J. H. Chesters and Dr. W. Weyl, 698; Blast-Furnace Linings, by W. J. Rees, 698; Behaviour of Refractory Materials in Continuous Vertical Retorts, by A. T. Green, 698
Chain Coupling, Flexible (Morse Chain Co., Ltd.), 88*
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Chalon-sur-Saône Substation, Aeroto Fans for Transformer Cooling at, 313*
Chandler, C. I., on Early Shipbuilding in Philadelphia, 554
Change Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Channels, Structural, Specification, 487
Chanute, O., Centenary of, 227
Charging Car, Greenawalt Sintering Plant, 726*
Chatwin, T., Adjustable Chaser Die-Stock, 385*
Chemical Compounds, Crystalline, Heat-Storage Properties of, 109

Chemical Engineering Laboratories, Ramsay Memorial, 52*
— Engineers, Work of, 52
— — Institution of, Annual Dinner, 256
— Preventatives of Corrosion, 551, 639
— Research Laboratory, Teddington, Work at, 728
Chemistry, Analytical, Recent Advances in (Review), 607
— Applied, Research Problems, 728
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chester, Dr. J. H., on Souring of Dead-Burned Magnesite, 698
Chicago District Electric Generating Corporation, State Line Power Station, 175*, 269*, 331*, 389*
— Milwaukee and St. Paul Railroad, Electric Locomotives of, 170, 232
Chimneys, Steel, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 331*
China, Engineering in, 694
— Shanghai, Electricity Supply in, 425
Chiswick Ferro-Concrete Bridge over River Thames, 665*
Chorlton, A. E. L., on Turbulence in Combustion Chambers, 237*; on Oil-Engine Traction, 348, 376, 406. See 582*
Christianson Marine Steam Engine, Costs, Weight and Coal Consumption, 106
Chromium and Nickel Alloys, Sea-Water Corrosion of, 329
— Steel Welds, Needles in, 614
Chronograph for Frequency Measurements, 606
Chrysler Building, New York, Electrical Distribution in, 709*
Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Roll-Grinding Machine, 506*
Churchill, Viscount, and Railway Electrification, 290
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water System, Deptford West Power Station, 91*
Civil Engineers, American Society of, Symposium on Public Supervision of Dams, 346. See *Addendum*, 554
— — French Society of, British Section, Discussion on Frequency Standardisation in Paris, 407

Civil Engineers, Institution of :

Report of Committee on Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 33
Distribution and Thickness of Oil Film in Flooded Cylindrical Bearing, by Prof. J. Goodman, 80
Stability of Lubricating Films in Journal Bearings, by Dr. H. W. Swift, 80
Calcutta Port Extensions, by W. C. Ash, 110
Construction and Sinking of Monoliths at King George's Dock, Calcutta, by J. D. Pearson, 110
Mechanics of Shifting Sand, by Prof. C. F. Jenkin, 148*. See *Erratum*, 316. See 148*, 217, 561*
Supply of Water to City of Cape Town, by D. E. Lloyd-Davies, 203
Pressure on Retaining Walls, by Prof. C. F. Jenkin, 217. See 148*, 288*, 561*. See *Erratum*, 316.
Pressure Tunnel for Water Supply of Sydney, N.S.W., by G. Haskins, 203
Annual Dinner, 287
Report on Nozzles for Metering Air, 299*. See *Erratum*, 315
Electrification of Madras Suburban Section of South Indian Railway, by B. G. White, 313
Cementation in the Severn Tunnel, by R. Carpmael, 388
Jetty Works of Ford Motor Co., at Dagenham, by H. J. Deane, 442
Impact on Railway Bridges, by Prof. C. E. Inglis, 483
Presentation of Kelvin Medal to the Marchese Marconi, 549
James Forrest Lecture on Some Aspects of the Corrosion Problem, by U. R. Evans, 550, 639
Conversazione and Exhibition, 691
Civil War, United States, Effect on Warship Design, 179
Clarence Dock Power Station, Liverpool, 514*
Clarke, S. G., on Porosity of Tin Coatings on Steel, 620
Clays, Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
Clearance in Bearing Brasses, Effect on Lubrication, 522, 527*, 615*, 670*, 700*
Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., Chiswick Bridge, 665*
— Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 12, 40, 72, 103, 190, 158, 188, 218, 250, 282, 314, 342, 372, 400, 430, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686, 714, 743. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cleveland Products Co., Ltd., Explosion of Woodeson Boiler, 493
Climate of England in Seventeenth Century, 574
— See also *Meteorological*
Clothier, H. W., on Metal-Clad Switchgear, 490. See LETTER, 513. See 224*, 289*
Clutches, Excavating Machine (Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd.), 210*
— Multiple-Tooth, for Mine Winding Engine, 481*. See *Addendum*, 550
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coals, American, Ash Fusion Temperatures of, 461
— Breaker, Three-Stage (Hadfields, Ltd.), 728*
— British Bunker, Decline in Use, 341
— Bunkers, Welded, Yallourn Power Station, 593*
— Carbonisation in Vertical Retorts, 754
— Conveyor, Hackney Power Station, 635*
— Council, German Federal, Reports on Pulverised Fuel (Review), 241
— Distillation Retort, Bussey, Report, 184
Coals for Domestic Purposes, Classification of, 192
— Dryer, Universal (Brightside Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 83*
— Durham, Researches on, 521
— Dust, Combustion of, Report, 751
— — Explosions, Researches on, 624
— Gas. See *Gas*
— -Handling Plant, Dagenham Works, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 558*, 578
— — Plant, Deptford Pumping Station, 618*
— — Plant, Deptford West Power Station, 89*
— — and Weighing Plant, Portable (H. Simon, Ltd.), 126*
— Industry, German, Position of, 285
— — 1913-1931 Statistics, 549
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Heat Absorbed in, 65
— — Temperature Carbonisation Plant, Newbold, Tests of, 65
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Tars Produced from, 57
— for Merchant Ships, 340*, 368, 385*. See LETTER, 513
— Mine. See *Colliery.*
— and Oil, Comparative Advantages for Ships, 340*, 368, 385*. See LETTER, 513
— Output and Legislation, 49
— Production in Roumania, 467
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Resources, Efficient Utilisation of, 192
— Sampling from Wagons, Errors in, 268
— Staiths, Northumberland Dock, River Tyne, 36
— Storage Arrangements, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 176*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coats Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 99
Coe, D., the Late, 315
Coke, Durham, Researches on, 521
— Ovens, Blast-Furnace Gas-Heated, Scunthorpe Works, 544
Coker, Prof. E. G., Photo-Elastic Determination of Stress in Locomotive Wheel, 691
Coking, Low-Temperature, of Coal. See *Coal*
Colchester, Works of Moler Products, Ltd., 231*
Cold-Rolling of Metals, Deformation during, 597
— Saw. See *Machine Tools*
Coles, Captain C. P., Invention of Gun Turret by, 708
College. See *Education*
Colliery, Fryston, Pit-Head Baths at, 692
— Safety in Mines Research Board, Annual Report, 624; Report on Combustion of Coal Dust, 751
— Switch Pillar, Flame-Proof (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 86*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collision. See *Accidents*
Colour of Selenium Ruby Glass, 729
Columbus Circle, New York Subway Construction, 647*
— Monument, New York, Underpinning Foundations of, 649*
Column, Fractionating, Electrically-Welded (Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd.), 204*
— Reinforced-Brick, Tests of, 20*
Combined Stress. See under *Tests (Materials)*
Combustion Chambers, Oil-Engine, Turbulence in, 237*
— of Coal Dust, Report, 751
— Efficiency Meter (G. Kent, Ltd.), 327*
Combustions, Ltd., Rotamisor Oil-Fuel Burner, 326*
Commerce, Education for, 491, 522
— See also *Trade* and *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Communal and Industrial Waste, 689. See LETTER, 750
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compressed Air Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— — Use in French Agriculture, 347
Compression Ratio, Highest Useful, Effect of Turbulence on, 193
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
Computing and Weighing Machine (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 213*
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete, Accelerated Freezing and Thawing as Test for, 51
— Creep of, Investigations by Building Research Board, 495
— Curing Conditions of, 51
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Road Construction in British Isles, Report, 453
— — Ministry of Transport's Investigations on, 133
— in Sea Water, Protection of, 638
— Temperature Rise in, Effect on Strength, 52
— and Wood Floors, Investigations on, 495
— Work, Fabricated, Southern Railway, 475*, 538*
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concreting Towers, Metur Dam, Madras, 301*
Condensers, Deptford West Power Station, 90*
— for Power Stations, 253
— State Line Power Station, Chicago, 389*
— See also *Electric*
Conductivity, Thermal, of Copper and Aluminium Alloys, 335, 354*; of Ingot-Mould Irons, 609
— See also *Electric*
Conference, Empire Economic, Ottawa, and Federation of British Industries, 605
Congress for General Mechanics, International, Liége. See *Mechanics, General, International Congress*
— International, for Applied Mechanics, Proceedings (Review), 477
— — Association for Protection of Industrial Property, 604
— — of Navigation, Venice, Papers on Concrete in Sea Water, 632
Congress, International of Steel Construction, Liége, Reports (Review), 62
Connecting-Rod Bearings, Shock Loads on (Review), 607
Consolidated Gas Company, Electricity Supply in New York, 567*, 621*, 709*. See *Erratum*, 714
"Constance," H.M.S., Propelling Machinery, 272
Constructional Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 348
Consulting Engineers, Association of, Dinner, 287; Advertising by Consulting Engineers, 719
Contracts, 12, 40, 72, 102, 130, 158, 188, 218, 250, 282, 314, 372, 400, 430, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686, 714, 742
Control Board, Hell Gate Power Station, 560*
— — King's Highway Substation, New York, 622*
— Gear for Electric Motors (Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.), 276*
— — 17,000-b.h.p. Pelton Wheel, Shanan Power Station, 96*
— — 208,000-kw. Steam Turbine, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 390*
— Room, Hackney Power Station, 637*
Controllers, Boiler, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 332*
— Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Converter, Torque, Vickers-Coats, 181*
Conveyor, Ash, Deptford Pumping Station, 618*
— Belt, Works of Moler Products, Ltd., 231*
— Chains, Lubricator for (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 207*
— Coal, Hackney Power Station, 635*
— — Northumberland Dock, River Tyne, 36
— — State Line Power Station, Chicago, 177*
— Lifts and Elevators, Port of London, 585
— Slat, for Staybrite Steel Sheets, 507*
— Stone-Crushing Plant, Metur Dam, Madras, 531*. See 301*
— Webb (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 242*
Cooker, Electric (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 280*
— — Specification for Control Units of, 747
— — Thermostatically-Controlled (Bell's Heat Appliances), 372
Coolers, Transformer, Oil, Hastings Substation, 313*
Cooling Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Plant, Steam Drain, Deptford West Power Station, 90*
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— and Brass Extended Uses Council, Confirmation of Water by Copper and Lead, 435
— Imports of, 47
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Properties under Low Stresses, 310*, 323, 474*
— Sheet and Tubes, Production by Electro-Deposition (S. Cowper-Coles), 697*
— Sea Water Corrosion of, 329
— Strip, Bars and Rods, Specifications, 699
— Tubes, Water-Charged, Effects of Frost on, 675*. See LETTER, 749
— See also *Metallurgy*
Corrosion, Intercrystalline, of Duralumin, 336
— of Iron, 550, 639
— in Marine Boilers, 536
— Principles and Prevention of, 550, 639
— Sea Water, of Metals and Alloys, 33, 322, 329*
— of Steel in Sea-Water, 619
— — Ships, 519
Cotton, C. G., the Late, 98
Cottrell Dust-Precipitators, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 331*
Coupling, Chain, Flexible (Morse Chain Co., Ltd.), 88*
— Flexible, British-American (R. Hunt & Co., Ltd.), 141*
— See also *Clutch*
Cowans, Sheldon & Co., Ltd., 40-ton Titan Crane, 35*; 3-ton Semi-Portal Cranes, 36*
Cowper-Coles, S., Electro-Deposition of Copper Sheets and Tubes, 697*
Cox, H. L., on Single Crystals of Bismuth under Stress, 339
Cradle for Chromium Plating (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 210*
Cranes, Derrick, Power-Driven, Specification, 626
— Equipment, Port of London, 580, 584
— Goliath, Demolition of, 468*
— 10-ton Level-Luffing, Electrically-Operated (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 737*
— Mobile, "Krane Kar" (Silent Hoist Winch and Crane Co.), 457*
— Motors, Three-Phase, Speed Regulation of (Heemaf Co.), 216*
— Safe-Load Indicator for (J. M. Henderson & Co., Ltd.), 725*
— 3-ton Semi-Portal, Tyne Improvement Commission, 36*
— 40-ton Titan, Tyne Improvement Commission, 35*
— Travelling, Reconstruction of Attock Bridge, 563*
— — Works of Moler Products, Ltd., 231*
Crankshaft, Cast-Iron, Boulton & Watt Pumping Engines, 617*
— Torsional Oscillations in, 116*
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 30-ft. Horizontal Planing Machine, 583*
Creep of Concrete, Investigations by Building Research Board, 495
— in Metals, Relation of Temperature and Stress, 23*, 54*
— in Steel at High Temperature, 191, 257, 263*, 293*, 295*, 306
Crib-House, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 270*
Critical Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Croll-Reynolds Ejectors, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 389*
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Tong-Test Ammeter, 68*; Single-Phase Repulsion-Start Motor, 328*
Crookes, Sir W., Work on Electric Discharge, 319, 333
Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crushing Plant, Stone, Metur Dam, Madras, 301*, 531*
— and Separating Rollers, Works of Moler Products, Ltd., 231*
Crystal Analysis, X-Ray, Applications of, 345
— Palace School of Engineering, Certificate Distribution, 458
Crystalline Chemical Compounds, Heat-Storage Properties of, 109*
— Structure of Metals. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Cultivation of Land, Machinery for, 694, 723, 750
Culverts, Control of Water through, 203
Cummins Engine Co., 80-b.h.p., Six-Cylinder Oil Engine for Motor Cars, 719
Cunard Liner, New, Suspension of Work on, 75. See 163
Cunningham, Dr. B., on Port of Leghorn Extensions, 31*
Cunningham, G., the Late, 98
Cupboard, Damp, for Cement Testing, 199*
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
Cutters, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cutting Metals by Milling, Investigations, 746
— Table, Works of Moler Products, Ltd., 231*
Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects, 78
— Motor. See *Motor-Cycle*
Cylinders, Steel, for Compressed Gas, 753
Czechoslovakia, Kladno, Greenawalt Sintering Plant, 579, 727
— Pilsen, Skoda Works, Investigations on Steel Ingots at, 609, 619

D.

DABEG, Société, Lentz Valves for Locomotives 667*. See ADDENDUM, 714
Dagenham, Ford Motor Works, 580; Ferro-Concrete Jetty, 442; Blast Furnace Layout, 557*, 578
Daggafontein Mines, Ltd., Winding Engine with Hydraulic Brake, 481*. See *Addendum*, 550
Daking, C. W. G., on Meteorology of Kamaran Island, 574
Damp Cupboard for Cement Testing, 199*
Dams, Control of Water through, 203
— Failures, Causes of, 346. See *Addendum* 554
— Gunong Pulai Reservoir, Singapore, 662
— Metur, Cauvery River, Madras, 238*, 301*, 531*
— Wieringen and Friesland, Zuyder Zee Reclamation, 661
Daniels, T. H. and J., Ltd., Pre-forming Press, 273*; Hydraulic Press for Moulded Products, 274*; Compound Hydraulic Pump, 274*
Danks, R., & Co. (Oldbury), Ltd., Pressed Boiler Work, 249
"Daring," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 486
Darker, A. H., the Late, 36.
Darwins, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 326
Davenport, J. A., Liverpool Public Wash-Houses, 258*. See LETTER, 290
Davis, Dr. A. H., on Sound Transmission through Partitions, 147*
Davis, J., the Late, 132
Davis, Prof. R. E., on Temperature Developed in Concrete, 52
Davison, Dr. C., on Earthquake Motion in Railway Tunnels, 418
Davy Brothers, Ltd., Ring-Lock Wire-Fence Machine, 309*; 32-in. Sheet-Rolling Mill, 505*
De-greasing Plant, Chemical (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 245*
De Wet, J., Electric Terminals with Grip Washers, 258*
Deane, H. J., on Jetty Works at Dagenham, 442
Decarburisation of Iron and Steel by Gases, 92*, 123*, 229*, 305*
"Defender," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 458
Deformation, Plastic, of Metals, 597
Defries, W., the Late, 19
Delon Air and Grid Oil Circuit Breakers, 227*, 490
Delco-Remy & Hyatt, Ltd., Roller-Bearing Railway Axle-Boxes, 66*
Denham, J., the Late, 98
Denmark, Progress of Motor Shipping in, 444
Deptford Pumping Station, 617*, 679*
— West Power Station, Operating Results, 89*, 150*, 292, 302*. See LETTER, 425*. See *Erratum*, 516
Dermatitis, Occupational, Precautions against, 581, 694
Derwent Valley Water Board, Works of, 663
Descaling Tanks for Staybrite Steel Manufacture, 507*
Designs, Industrial, Competition of, 381
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detergent and Soap Industry (Review), 63
"Devastation," H.M.S., Comparison with H.M.S. "Victoria," 179
Dew-Point Recorder for Flue Gases (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 480*
Dewsbury, Thornhill Power Station, 692*
Diagrams, Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Diamond Hardness Numbers, Specification, 126
— Photo-Electric Properties of, 606
"Diana," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 757
Dichloroethylene, Thermo-Physical Properties of, 84*
Die-Casting Machine (Hahn & Kolb), 426*
— Stock, Chaser, Adjustable (T. Chatwin), 385*
Diesel Engine Users' Association, Dinner, 435; Award of Still Medal to C. O. Milton, 435. See *Erratum*, 459
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Diffusion, Fick's Law of, Application to Decarburisation of Steel, 123

Diffusivity Constants for Carbon in Steel, 124
Digging Machine. See *Excavator*
Dilworth, W. H., on Fuel Consumption of Marine Auxiliaries, 420
"Dingymota" Petrol Marine Engine, 615*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Discs, Rotating, of Hyperbolic Profile, Stresses in, 677*
— Steam Turbine, Balancing Machine for, 641*
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Dixon, Prof. S. M., Ultramicrometer Strain Gauge, 691
Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd., Horse-Power Nomogram, 401
Dobson's Spectrophotometer, (R. & J. Beck, Ltd.), 70
Docherty, Dr. J. G., Notched-Bar Bending Tests, 645*
Dock, Albert Edward, River Tyne, 3-ton Semi-Portal Cranes, 36*
— Graving, Genoa, Extension to, 734*
— Handbook, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 608
— Floating, Wellington Harbour, Towage to New Zealand, 14
— King George V, Bridges, 585
— — George's, Calcutta, Construction of, 110
— Middlesbrough, 10-ton Level-Luffing Crane, 737*
— Port of London Authority, Mechanical Equipment, 580, 583*
— Reconstruction at Liverpool, 514*
— Southampton, Handbook of, 516
— Stanlow, Manchester Ship Canal, 187
— Tilbury, Bascule Bridge, 585
Donaldson, Dr. J. W., on Thermal Conductivities of Ingot-Mould Irons, 609
Donkin, B., Co., Ltd., Gas-Exhauster Impeller, 325*
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Sydney Harbour Bridge, 16, 334*
Douglas Fir, Home-Grown, Report, 416
Douglas, R., Optical Measuring Machine, 295*
Drain Pipes, Cast-Iron, Specification, 502
Drainage, Land, and Flood Protection (Review) 304
Draught, Forced, in Ships, History of, 538
Drawing of Metals, Deformation during, 597
— Office Material Manufacturers' and Dealers' Association, Annual Dinner, 135
— — Practice and Stress Diagrams (Review), 241
Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 100
Dredger Bucket-Pin Lock, 56*
— — "Tilbury II," Port of London Authority, 586*. See 584
— Suction, Port of Leghorn Extensions, 33*
— Tin, Killinghall Rubber Estates, Malaya, 154*
Dredging Plant, Port of London, 584
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Rock, Switch and Plug Box for (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 672*
Drilling of Rifle Barrels, Experiments on, 377, 380*
Dron, Prof. R. W., the Late, 514
Drums, Boiler, Welding of, 631
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Dryer, Coal, Universal (Brightside Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 83*
Drying-Horses, Liverpool Public Wash-Houses, 258*
— Machines, Incandescent Lamp Manufacture, 362*
Dryland, A., Chiswick Ferro-Concrete Bridge, 665*
"Dubrovnik," Yugoslav Flotilla Leader, 723*
Duckham, Sir A. M., the Late, 215
Duddell Medal, Award to Prof. C. T. R. Wilson, 405
Dudgeon, J. & W., Twin-Screw Steamers of, 180
Duffield, Rainfall near, 22
Dumper, Car, Rotary, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 176*
"Dunedin," Sailing Ship, Inauguration of New Zealand Frozen-Meat Trade by, 223
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Cellular Rubber Manufactures, 661*
Duralumin, Intercrystalline Corrosion of, 336
Durham Coal and Coke, Researches on, 521
Durst, C. S., on Depressions affecting the Atlantic, 22
Dust, Coal, Explosions of. See *Coal Dust*
— — See also *Pulverised Coal*
— Collectors, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 331*
— Precipitators, Cottrell, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 331*
— Removal from Flue Gases, 532
Dutch East Indies, Economic Conditions in, Report, 128
Dye, Dr. D. W., the Late, 259
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*

E.

EARTH-BORING Machine (Highway Trails Co.), 330*
Earthquake Damage and Insurance (Review), 736
— Motion in Railway Tunnels, 418
East Indies, Netherlands, Economic Conditions in, Report, 128
— River Power Station, New York, 567*
Economica Committee of League of Nations, Report, 547
— Industrial. See *Labour*
— League, Annual Report, 1931, 405
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economisers, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 331*
Edinburgh, Heriot-Watt College Extension, 416

Education :

British Institute of Engineering Technology, Correspondence Courses, 401
Cambridge University, Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 486

Education—*continued.*

Crystal Palace School of Engineering, Certificate Distribution, 458
Education for Commerce, 491, 522
— for Salesmanship, 320
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Scholarships in Electrical Engineering, 600
Faraday House Electrical Engineering College, Faraday and Maxwell Scholarships, 295; Award of Scholarships, 517
Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, Extension of, 416
Kiln Drying Practice Course, 521
Loughborough College Calendar, 628; British Empire Scholarship Awards, 701
Manchester Municipal College of Technology, Scholarships at, 516; Prospectus of Summer Evening Courses, 600
Portland House Travelling Scholarship, 686
Science Museum, South Kensington, Lecture at, 291
Technical Colleges, Teaching of Languages in, 320
— — Education in Canada, 320
— — in Great Britain, 181
— — Report, 320
Teachers in Technical Institutions, Association of, Presidential Address, by S. H. Moorfield, on Primary Education for Engineers, 662
Training of Welders, 350, 357
University College, London, Faculty of Engineering, Particulars of Courses, 372; Engineering Society, 218
Westminster Technical Institute, Lectures on Gas Engineering, 372
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards, W., & Co., Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, 101
Efficiency, Mechanical, of Marine Oil Engines, 419, 441*
— Ratio, Steam Turbines, 30, 403. See *Erratum*, 102
Egypt, Economic Conditions in, Report, 44
Eichelgrün, M., & Co., Portable Railway Switch, 472*. See *Addendum*, 556
Eisele, Dr. F., on Milling of Metals, 746
Ejectors, Croll-Reynolds, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 389*
Elam, Dr. C. F., on Bronzes from Ur, 337
Elasticity and Strength of Materials, 8, 111
Elder, J., Work on Marine Compound Engine, 271

Electric :

Accumulators, Specification, 757
Alternating *v.* Direct-Current Distribution, 434
Alternator. See *Generator; Turbo Generator*
Ammeter, Tong-Test (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 68*
— Valve, for Alternating Currents (H. Tinsley & Co.), 101*
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Cables, Braided, Specification, 729
— High-Tension, Properties and Manufacture, 56
— New York Electricity Supply, 621*, 710*
— Separating Box (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 279*
— Underground, Investigations on, 184
Central Electricity Board, Work of, 193; Annual Report, 603*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Conductivity of Metals at Lowest Temperatures, 734
— of Silver Solders, 450
— of Sodium-Metasilicate-Silica Glasses, 728
Cooker Control Units, Specification, 747
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Direct-Current *v.* Alternating-Current Distribution, 434
Dynamo. See *Generator*; *Turbo-Generator*
Earth Tester, Meg (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 68
Electric Discharge through Gases, 319, 333*, 363*
— Power Companies, Incorporated Association of, Luncheon, 491
Electrical Engineering, British, in 1931, 466, 581
— — Industry in 1930, Report, 318
— — Industry, German, Progress of, 358
— — Exhibition, Jubilee of Ferranti, Ltd., 747
— Machinery, Imports and Exports, 46
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 46. See 406
Electricity Commissioners, Statistics of Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 718
— Undertakings, Small, Development of, 748
Electro-Magnetic Theory, Heaviside's Work on, 492
— Thermal Storage at Constant Temperature, 109*
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Fault Recorder (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 46*
Frequency Measurements, Oscillator and Chronograph for, 606
— Regulation, New York Electricity Supply, 569*
— Standardisation in Paris, 407
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator; Turbo Generator*
Heater for Rolls (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 506*
Heating, Development of, 513
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*

Electric—*continued.*

Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Insulating Oil, Portable Testing Set for, (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.) 644*
Insulation, Transformer, Specification, 299
Insulators for Outdoor Switchgear and 'Bus Bars (Steatite and Porcelain Products, Ltd.), 756*
— Strings, Protective Fittings for (Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd.), 145*
Irons, Smoothing, Design of, 667*
Lamp, Hand, Portable, Heat-Resisting, (London Brick Co. & Forders, Ltd.) 730*
— Incandescent, Heat-Resisting Qualities of, 401
— — Mass Production of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 359*
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Meter, Frequency, Recording (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 100*
— Transformer, Split-Core (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 46*
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillator, Magnetron (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 633
— Quartz Ring, for Frequency Measurement, 606
— and Resonators, Quartz (Review), 650
Oscillographs (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 69
— von Ardenne's Cathode-Ray (W. Edwards & Co.), 101
Potential Gradient and Meteorological Phenomena, 742
Potentiometric Regulator (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 215*
Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
— See *Power*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rectifier, Jet-Wave (Review), 18
Röntgen Rays. See *Rontgen*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy* and *Furnace, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Super-Conductivity of Metals, 734
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Terminals with Grip Washers (J. de Wet), 28*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Voltages, Standard Specification, 567
Voltmeter, Thornton Ionic-Wind (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 45*
Welding. See *Welding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
X-Rays. See *Rontgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electrical Destruction of Mosquitoes, 373
— Engineering, British, in 1931, 466, 581
— — Exhibition, Jubilee of Ferranti, Ltd., 747
— — Industry in 1930, Report, 318
— — Industry, German, Progress of, 358
— — Industry, Position of, 406

Electrical Engineers, Institution of :

Annual Dinner, 193
Discussion on Frequency Standardisation in Paris, 407
Change-over of Low-Tension Distribution Systems from Direct Current to Alternating Current, by H. Blades and A. C. MacQueen, 434
Modern Boiler Plant, by J. Bruce, 461
Metal-Clad Switchgear, Automatic Protection and Remote Control, by H. W. Clothier, 490
Oil Circuit-Breaker Design and Performance, by H. Pearce and T. T. Evans, 490
Award of Faraday Medal to Sir O. Lodge, 492
Kelvin Lecture on Work of O. Heaviside, by Dr. W. E. Sumpner, 492
Lives and Work of C. F. Varley and S. A. Varley, by Lieut.-Col. A. G. Lee, 576
Scholarships in Electrical Engineering, 600
Summer Meeting, Yorkshire, Programme, 511, 544; Visits and Excursions, 692
Electrical Exports to France, Regulations, 714
— Supply Industry, Rationalisation in, 748
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
— Public Lighting by, 749
Electro-Deposition, Copper Sheet and Tube Production by (S. Cowper-Coles), 697*
— Plating, Chromium, Cradle for (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 210*
— — Plant, Nickel (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 210
— Thermal Storage at Constant Temperature, 109*
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electrons, Discovery and Properties of, 319, 333*, 363*, 395*
— and Modern Physics, 659
— Wave Character of, 633
Electrotechnics, Standard Symbols for Use in, 358
Elevator and Kiln Loader, Works of Moler Products, Ltd., 231*
— Lifts and Conveyors, Port of London, 585
Elliott, B., & Co., Self-Lubricating Lathe and Grinding Machine Centres, 468
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Recording Frequency Meter, 100*; Link-Type Current Transformer, 100*
Ellison, G., Ltd., Star-Delta Starter, 278*
Embrittlement, Caustic, in Boilers, Causes of, 551
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Emlyn Colliery, Ltd., Universal Coal Dryer, 83
Empire Economic Conference, Ottawa, and Federation of British Industries, 605
— and Industry, 605
— Markets for British Steel, 162
— State Building, New York, Electrical Distribution in, 709*
— Timbers, Investigations, 469
— Trade with Canada, 660
Employment. See *Labour*
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Enfield, Royal Small Arms Factory, Investigations on Rifle-Barrel Steel, 377, 379*
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Automobile and Aircraft (Review), 509
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Gas, Four-Stroke, Invention of, 710*
— — Scale Removal from Water Jackets of, 699
— — Turbulence in Combustion Chambers, 237*
— Internal-Combustion, Determination of Exhaust Heat in, 63*. See LETTER, 351
— — Combustion, Effect of Turbulence in, 193
— — Combustion, Four-Stroke, Invention of, 710*
— — Combustion, French, for Agricultural Work, 347
— — Combustion, Light-Alloy Pistons for, 172*. See LETTER, 184
— — Combustion, Nomenclature of, 750
— — Combustion, for Rail Traction, 348, 376, 406, 582*
— — Combustion, and Steam Power (Review), 678
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Akroyd-Stuart, Turbulence in, 237*
— — for American Motor Boats, 436
— — Determination of Exhaust Heat in, 63*. See LETTER, 351
— — Diesel, 60-h.p. Four-Cylinder, for Excavator (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 437*
— — Diesel, High-Speed (Review), 735
— — Diesel, Life of, 435. See *Erratum*, 459,
— — Diesel, Marine, 6,500-h.p. and 2,000 h.p., Cost, Weight and Fuel Consumption of, 340*, 368, 385*
— — Diesel, Marine, 20,000-h.p., Harland-B. & W. Type, M.S. "Georgic," 712*
— — Diesel, Marine, 9,600-h.p. Harland-B. & W. Type, M.S. "Highland Patriot," 625*
— — Diesel, Marine, Types of, 445
— — Diesel, Marine, Use of Exhaust Gases from, 420
— — Diesel, Nomenclature of, 750
— — Diesel, Removal of Scale from Water Spaces of, 493*
— — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users' Association*
— — Heavy, of Akroyd Type (Review), 94
— — Marine, Mechanical Efficiency of, 419, 441*
— — Marine, Output in 1931, 73, 104
— — Marine, 4,000-h.p. Six-Cylinder Vickers-M.A.N. Type (Vickers-Armstrongs Limited), 684*
— — Marine, Sixth Report (Appendix), Marine Oil-Engine Trials Committee, 116*
— — Marine, Torsional Oscillations in Crankshafts, 116*
— — Marine, Types of, 78
— — Motor-Car, 80-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Cummins Engine Co.), 719
— — Ricardo, Effect of Turbulence in, 193
— — 85-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Two-Stroke (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 249*
— — 200-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 205*
— — 250-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Armstrong-Sulzer), 10*, 299
— — 330-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 197*, 250
— — and Steam, Comparative Efficiency for Small Ships, 369
— — Traction by, 348, 376, 406, 582*
— — Turbulence in Combustion Chambers of, 237*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — for American Motor Boats, 436
— — Control of Bearing Temperatures in, 464*, 523*
— — French, for Agricultural Work, 347
— — Marine, 54-h.p. Single-Cylinder (Brooke Marine Motors, Ltd.), 615*
— — Marine, 5-h.p. Two-Cylinder (Brooke Marine Motors, Ltd.), 358*
— — Motor Lorry, 53-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 81*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
— Reciprocating, Shock Loads on Bearings (Review), 607
— Steam, Booster, for 4-4-2 Type Locomotive, 38*
— — Marine, Christianson, in Small Ships, 369
— — Marine, Comparative Costs, Weights and Coal Consumption of, 105, 368, 385*
— — Marine, Compound, History of, 270
— — Marine, Compound, Triple and Quadruple Expansion, 105
— — Marine, Fuel Consumption of, 77. See 105, 368, 385*
— — Marine, Output in 1931, 73, 104, 159
— — Marine, 3,000-I.h.p., Triple-Expansion, S.S. "Royal Eagle," 570*
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — and Oil, Comparative Efficiency for Small Ships, 369
— — Pumping, Boulton & Watt, 617*
— — 800-h.p. Triple-Expansion, Deptford Pumping Station, 618*, 679*
— — Triple-Expansion, for Dredger (W. Sisson & Co., Ltd.), 156
— — Winding, Horizontal Tandem Compound, with Hydraulic Brake (Markham & Co., Ltd.), 481.* See *Addendum*, 550
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of, Dinner, 436
— Chemical, Work of, 52
— Education of, See *Education ; Apprenticeship*
— German Circle, Inaugural Meeting, 163 ; Monuments of Technical Art in Germany, by Dr. C. Matschoss, 491
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Corrosion in Steel Ships, by Dr. Montgomerie and Mr. Lewis, 519
Engineering and Allied Industries, Position and Prospects, 17, 46, 78, 107, 136, 164, 193, 224, 254, 320, 348
— Apprentices. See *Apprentices*
— in China, 694
— Education. See *Education*
— Geology (Review), 510
— Industry of Germany, Position of, 285
— — in London, Growth of, 221
— — Skilled Men in, 15
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories ; National Physical*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— and Tariffs, 521
— Trades, Census of Production, 1930, 745
— Works. See *Works*
England, Climate of, in Seventeenth Century, 574
English Electric Co., Ltd., Flame-Proof Switch Pillar for Mining Work, 86* ; Electrical Plant Construction in 1931, 466 ; Electric Roll-Heater, 506* ; Switchgear, Portsmouth Power Station, 543 ; 30,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 693*
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Vickers-Coats Torque Converter, 181* ; Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 280 ; Demolition of Goliath Crane, 468*
Ericsson, J., Construction of "Monitor," 180
"Essex" Fire Extinguisher, 722*
Est Railway, France, Recent Locomotive Work, 177*
Ether, Thermo-Physical Properties of, 84*
Ethyl Alcohol, Production from Natural Gas, 467
Europe, Progress of Civil Aviation, 286
"Evactor" Ejectors, Croll-Reynolds, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 389*
Evans, T. T., Oil Circuit-Breaker Design, 490 See LETTER, 513. See 224*, 289*
Evans, U. R., on the Corrosion Problem, 550, 639
Everall, W. T., Reconstruction of Attock Bridge, 561*
Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd., Fault Recorder 46* ; Split-Core Transformer Meter, 46*
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., Meg Earth Tester, 68
Ewing, P. D., the Late, 695
Excavator, Bucket, Grab-Type (G. H. Williams Co.), 118*
— ¾-Cubic Yard Universal, Oil-Driven (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 437*
— ¾-Cub. Yd. Universal (Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd.), 210*
Exhaust-Gas Boilers in Motorships, 420
— Heat in Internal-Combustion Engines, Determination of, 63*. See LETTER, 351
— Steam Turbine. See *Turbine, Steam*
Exhausting Machine, Incandescent Lamp Manufactur, 362*
Exhibition, Agricultural Machinery, Paris, 347
— British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 205*, 242*, 273*, 325*. See *Erratum*, 372
— — Industries Fair, London, Dinner, 255
— Building, Bond Street, London, 318
— Canadian National, Toronto, 307*
— Centenary of Old London Bridge, 77
— Electrical Engineering, Jubilee of Ferranti, Ltd., 747
— Engineering, Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 691
— Faraday Centenary, Catalogue, 291
— Leipzig Fair, Machine Tools at, 370*, 397*, 426*, 452*, 463, 541*
— Models, Dorland Hall, 71
— — Railway Club, Westminster, 352
— Motor-Boat, New York, 436
— Scientific Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies', 20, 44*, 68*, 90*
— — Apparatus, Royal Society Conversazione, 606, 633
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion Joint, Metur Dam, Madras, 241*
Experimental Engine. See *Engine*
— Tank. See *Tank*.
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Coal Dust, Researches on, 624
Explosives, Shock-Wave from, Photographs of, 624
Export Trade. See *Trade ;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometer for Creep Tests, 23*
Extrusion of Metals, Deformation during, 597

F.

FACTORY Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Management. See *Works Management*
Falmouth Docks and Engineering Co., Wharves of Australian Timber, 223
Falsework, Erection of Kill van Kull Bridge, 59*
Fans, Aeroto, for Transformer Cooling, 312*
— Forced and Induced Draught, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 331*
Faraday Centenary Exhibition, Catalogue, 291
— House Electrical Engineering College, Faraday and Maxwell Scholarships, 295 ; Award of Scholarships, 517
— Medal, Award to Sir Oliver Lodge, 492
Farming. See *Agriculture ; Tractors*
Farnborough Experimental Tank for Seaplanes, 690
Fatigue in Spur Gearing, Failures through, 489
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Diagram, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 390*
Feed Water System, Deptford Pumping Station, 619
— — System, Deptford West Power Station, 90*
— — See also *Water*
Fence, Wire, Ring-Lock, Machine for Making, (Davy Brothers, Ltd.), 309*
Fencing, Ferro-Concrete, Southern Railway, 475*, 539*
Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd., Bucket Dredger "Tilbury II", 586*. See 584
Ferrabrique System of Reinforced Brickwork, 20*
Ferranti, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 68 ; 80,000 kv.-a. and 60,000 kv.-a. Transformers, 611* ; Jubilee Electrical Engineering Exhibition, 747
Ferro-Concrete Bridge, Chiswick, over River Thames, 665*
— — in Building, Appointment of Committee on, 406
— — Deterioration in Sea Water, Report, 33
— — Formation of Reinforced Concrete Association, 629
— — Jetty, Ford Motor Works, Dagenham, 442
— — Sheet Piling, Port of Leghorn Extensions, 35*
— — Viaduct, River Gök-Su, Fevzipasa-Diarbekr Railway, 123*
— — for Water-Retaining Structures, 663
— — Work, Fabricated, Southern Railway, 475*, 538*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferrous "Midget" Furnace, 208*
Fevzipasa-Diarbekr Railway, Construction of, 121*
Fick's Law of Diffusion, Application to Decarburisation of Steel, 123
Fielding, J., the Late, 323
File Manufacturers' Association, Standard List of File and Rasp Sizes, 319
Film Lubrication of Bearings, 80, 522, 527*, 670*, 700*
Finland, Foreign Trade of, Report, 727
Fire Extinguishers, Methyl-Bromide (National Fire Protection Co., Ltd.), 722*
— Pumps in H.M.S. "Sultan," 707
— Protection Equipment for Oil and Petrol Stores, 650*
— Tender (National Fire Protection Co., Ltd.), 722*
Firebricks for Blast-Furnace Linings, Researches on, 698
— See also *Refractory Materials.*
Firedamp, Ignition by Impact of Pick, 624
Firth, T., and J. Brown, Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 280 ; Manufacture of Staybrite Sheets and Strip, 503*, 533* ; Hollow Forging Work by, 694
Flanging Machine for Incandescent Lamp Manufacture, 361*
Flax-Pulling and Scutching Machines (R. Boby, Ltd.), 40*
Floating Dock. See *Dock*
— Plant, Port of London, 584.
Flood Protection and Land Drainage (Review), 304
Flooding Curves for Ships, Calculation of, 370
Floor System, Kili van Kull Bridge, 4*
— Wood and Concrete, Investigations on, 495
Flow of Water, Measurement of, 663
Flue Gases, Dust Removal from, 532
— — Dew-Point Recorder for (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 480*
— Gas-Fire, and Ventilation, 754
Flying Boats. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
Foam-Producing Machines (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 650*
Fodens, Ltd., 10-ton Steam Road Tractor, 115*
"Fogging" of Nickel, 337
Food-Canning Machinery (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 421*
— Processing Retort (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London), Ltd.), 278*
Foot-Bridge, Ferro-Concrete, Southern Railway, 538*
Forced Draught in Ships, History of, 538
Ford Motor Works, Dagenham, 580 ; Ferro-Concrete Jetty, 442 ; Blast-Furnace Layout, 557* 578
Forest Products Research Board, Report on Home-Grown Douglas Fir, 416 ; Report 469, 521
Forging Hammers. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Hollow, Large, Manufacture of, 694
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools.*
Forrest Lecture on Corrosion, 550, 639
Foseabl Heat-Insulating Bricks, Manufacture of, 231*
Foster Instrument Co., Surface Pyrometers, 68* ; Optical Pyrometer, 214*
Foundations, Columbus Monument, New York, Underpinning of, 649*
Foundry Practice and Testing of Castings, 364, 383. See *Erratum*, 458
— See also *Castings ; Moulding*
Fowler, Sir H., on Industry and Research, 322
Fowler, W. H., the Late, 455
Fractionating Column, Electrically-Welded (Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd.), 204*
France, Electrical Exports to, Regulations, 714
— Locomotive Work in, 119*, 177*
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Webb Conveyor, 242* ; Sherwen Electric Vibrating Screen,, 242*
Freeman, S. B., on Propelling Machinery for Mercantile Marine, 77
Freezing of Water, Physics of, 673*
French Institution of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— Railways, Development of Four-Cylinder Locomotives. 667*. See ADDENDUM, 714
— — Recent Locomotive Work on, 119*, 177*
— See also *France*
Friction Clutch. See *Clutch*
— Co-efficient of, Bearing Metals, 201
— in Lubricated Cylindrical Bearings, 80
Friction, Skin, of Flat Plate, Effect of Temperature, 420, 470*
Friend, Dr. J. N., on Corrodibilities of Metals and Alloys, 329*. See 322
Frost, Effects on Water-Charged Pipes, 673*. See LETTER, 749
Fruit-Canning Machinery (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 421*
Fry, Dr. A., on Nitrogen Case-Hardening, 587*. See 579
Fryston Colliery, Pit-Head Baths, 692
Fuel, Institute of, Melchett Medal, Award to Prof. W. A. Bone, 72 ; Errors in Sampling Coal from Wagons, by N. Simpkin, 268 ; Methods of Dust Removal from Power Station Flue Gases, by J. Mayer, 532
— Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— for Merchant Ships, 340*, 368, 385*. See LETTER, 513
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Board, Annual Report, 192
— — Department, Report on Retort of Bussey Coal Distillation Co., Ltd., 184
— — Station, Tests of L. & N. Low-Temperature Carbonisation Plant, 65
— — and Transport, 719
— Smokeless. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— See also *Coal ; Oil ; Gas ; Pulverised Coal*
"Fullagar," Welded Ship, History of, 350, 357
Fuller Electrical and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 15,000-kv. Transformers, 313*
Fumes, Sulphurous, from Works, Treatment of, 253
Furnaces, Blast, Engineering of, 557*, 578
— — Investigations on Linings for, 698
— Boiler. See *Stoker*
— Electric, Automatic Temperature Controller for (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 277*
— — 16-kw. and 20-kw., with Curtain Control (Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 247*
— — Forced-Draught (Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 247*
— — Forced-Draught (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 100
— — High-Temperature (R. M. Catterson-Smith), 100
— — for Creep Tests, 23*
— Gas-Fired, for Staybrite Sheet Manufacture, 504*
— — Industrial, Fuel Consumption of, 722
— Oil-Fired, Heat-Treatment (W. Allday & Co., Ltd.), 325*
— — Fired, Heat-Treatment and Forging (International Furnace Equipment Co., Ltd.), 273*
— — Fired Tilting (British Reverberatory Furnaces, Ltd.), 208*
— — Fired, Tool-Hardening (Alldays & Onions, Ltd.), 273*
— Open-Hearth, Basic, Operating Economies in 235
— Pulverised Fuel-Fired (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 208
— Softening, Electrically-Heated (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 536*
— — Gas-Fired, for Staybrite Strip Coils, 533*
— — Vertical Muffle, Gas-Fired, for Staybrite Sheet Manufacture, 506*
— Vacuum, for Heat-Treating Spring Steels, 143*
— See also *Coke Ovens*

G.

GAMMA Rays, Origin of, 451*
Gas, Blast-Furnace, Utilisation of, 557
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Cleaning Plant, Dagenham Works, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 559
— — Plant, Pretoria Works, South African Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, Ltd., 559
— Coke Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— Compressed, for Internal-Combustion Engines, 753
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Engineering, Lectures for Teachers, 372
— Engineers, Institution of, London Meeting, Programme, 657 ; Annual Report, 721 ; Presidential Address on Progress of Gas Industry, by J. H. Canning, 721 ; Co-ordination of Power Relative to Gas Works, by F. M. Birks, 721 ; Use of Gas as a Fuel in Industry, by Dr. C. M. Walter, 721, 753 ; Ten Years Carbonising in Vertical Retorts, by J. E. Blundell, 754 ; Gas-Fire Flues and Ventilation, by C. A. Masterman and T. G. Noble, 754 ; Method of Analysing Gas-Output Curves, by Dr. J. S. G. Thomas, 755 ; Results of Constructive Policy as Applied to Small Gas Undertakings, by W. C. Jackson, 755 ; Visits, 754
— Exhauster Impeller (B. Donkin Co., Ltd.), 325*
— Filling and Exhausting Machine for Incandescent Lamp Manufacture, 362*
— Fire Flues and Ventilation, 754
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Holder, Waterless, Seal for Piston of (Waterless Gas Holder Co., Ltd.), 325*
— for Industrial Heating, 721, 753
— Industry, Progress of, 721
— Light and Coke Co., Power Plants of, 721 ; Investigation on Gas-Fire Flues and Ventilation, 754
— Output Curves, Method of Analysing, 755
— Retorts, Investigations at Fuel Research Station, 192
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Works, Carlisle, Operation of Vertical Retorts at, 754
— — Co-ordination of Power in, 721
— — Neath Corporation, Modernisation of, 755
— — Small, Constructive Policy for, 755
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— See also *Carbon Monoxide ; Hydrogen ; Nitrogen, &c.*
Gasoline. See *Petrol : Engine, Petrol ; Aeronautics*
Gate Equipment, Oberesslingen Barrage, River Neckar Canalisation Scheme, 98*
— Lock, Port of London, 584
— Sluice, High-Head Free-Roller, Arapuni Electric Scheme, 654*
— — Metur Dam, Madras, 241, 301*
— Stoney Type, for Lloyd Barrage (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 129*
Gauge, Strain, Ultramicrometer, 691
— Testing, Double Interferometer for, 412*
Gayler, Dr. M. L. V., on Age-Hardening of Aluminium Alloys, 337
Gear-Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— for Electric Locomotives, 171
— Infinitely-Variable, Hydraulic, for Machine Tools (H.A. Waldrich G.m.b.H.), 426*
— Steering. See *Steering.*
— Tooth, Involute, Testing Machine for (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 22*
— Transmission, Hydraulic, for Machine Tools, 6
— — for Oil-Engined Vehicles, 377
— — Excavating Machine (Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd.), 210*
— — Three-Wheel Roller (J. Allen & Sons (Oxford), Ltd.), 366*
— Wheels, Impact on, in Electric Locomotives, 169. See *Erratum*, 218
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Helical, Double Reduction, for Rolling Mill, 505*
— Spur, Researches at National Physical Laboratory, 489
General Electric Co. (America), Electric Locomotives of, 166, 170. See *Erratum*, 218 ; Switchgear, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 270*
General Electric Co., Berlin, Annual Report, 358
General Electric Co., Ltd., Cable-Separating Box, 279* ; 1/75-h.p. Electric Motor, 279* ; Electric Heat-Storage Cooker, 280* ; Wembley Lamp Factory, 359* ; Electrical Plant Construction in 1931, 466 ; Electrically-Heated Softening Furnace, 536* ; Magnetron Oscillator, 633
General Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., S.S. "Royal Eagle," 570*
Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generators, Electric, British Construction in 1931, 466, 581
— — 120-kw., Deptford Pumping Station, 681*
— — 25,000-kw. and 35,000-kw., Deptford West Power Station, 89*, 150*, 302*. See LETTER, 425*. See *Erratum*, 516
— — 30,000-kw., Hackney Power Station, 637*
— — Invention of Dynamo, 576
— — Pedal-Driven, for Wireless Operation (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 388*
— — 76,000-kw. and 62,000-kw., State Line Power Station, Chicago, 175*, 389*
— — 30,000-kw., Thornhill Power Station, 693*
— — 50,000-kw., Transportation of, 441*
— — 160-Watt Petrol-Driven Lighting Set (Bradby's Engineering Works), 249*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Genoa, Port of, Graving Dock Extension, 734*
Gent & Co., Ltd., Electrically-Operated Syren, 242*
Geology, Engineering (Review), 510
Geometry of Screw Steering Gear, 1*
Geophysical Prospecting, Principles and Practice (Review), 195
George Washington Bridge, New York, Traffic across, 481
"Georgic," M.S., White Star Liner, 711*
German Circle, Engineers'. See *Engineers'.*
— Electrical Engineering Industry, Progress of 358
— Federal Coal Council, Reports on Pulverised Fuel (Review), 241
— Inland Navigation, Improvements in, 98*
— Machine-Tool Design, Tendencies in, 5
— State Railways, Oil-Electric Rail Coach, 582*
Germany, Economic Conditions in, Report, 285
— Leipzig Fair, Machine Tools at, 370*, 397* 426*, 452*, 463*, 541*
— Monuments of Technical Art in, 491
— Progress of Motor Shipping in, 444*
Gildemeister & Co. A.-G., Adjustable Bearing for Turret Lathe, 397* ; Multi-Spindle, Automatic Lathe, 541*
Gilman, F. (B.S.T.), Ltd., Universal Portable Tool, 246* ; Boiler-Tube Scaling Tool, 246*
Girders, Roof, Electrically-Welded, Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 351*. See 466
— Steel, Reconstruction of Attock Bridge, 562*
— See also *Beams ; Bridges ; Floors*
"Gits" Precision Oil Seal for Bearings (C. Weston), 502*
Glass Bulb-Blowing Machine, Westlake, Incandescent Lamp Manufacture, 360*
— Commercial, Effect of Sulphur on, 468
— Melting Pots, Corrosion from Volatilisation, 468
— Potash Lead-Oxide, Volatilisation from, 468
— Selenium, Ruby, Colour of, 729
— Sodium-Metasilicate-Silica, Electrical Conductivity of, 728
— Technology, Society of. Reaction between Calcium Carbonate and Silica, by W. Maskill, Dr. G. H. Whiting and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 468 ; Effect of Sulphur on Commercial Glass containing Lead Oxide, by Dr. J. H. Partridge, 468 ; Volatilisation from Potash Lead-Oxide Glasses and its Bearing on Corrosion of Glass-Melting Pots, by E. Preston and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 468 ; Research Problems in Applied Chemistry, by Prof. G. T. Morgan, 728 ; Electrical Conductivity of Sodium-Metasilicate-Silica Glasses, by Dr. E. Seddon, Dr. E. J. Tippet, and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 728 ; Colour of Selenium Ruby Glass, by H. P. Rooksby, 729
— Tube Drawing Machines, Incandescent Lamp Manufacture, 360*

Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Sluice Gates, Metur Dam, Madras, 241, 301*; 24-in. Electrically-Operated High-Head Sluice Valve, 293*; Works Laboratory, 469; High-Head Free-Roller Sluice Gate, 654*
Gök-Su River Viaduct, Fevzipaas-Diarbekr Railway, 123*
Gold Ores, Antimonial, Australian, Treatment of, 401
— Street Power Station, New York, 567*, 621*
Goodenough, Sir F., on Education for Salesmanship, 329
Goodman, Prof. J., on Bearing Lubrication, 80
Goodyear K-Type Wheel Rim, 599*
Gornig & Severin, Hacksawing Machine with Hydraulic Feed, 427
Gough, Dr. H. J., on Single Crystals of Bismuth under Stress, 339
Government Laboratory, Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 606
— Railways. See *Railways*
Governor, Centrifugal Pump (Holden & Brooks, Ltd.), 473*
— Gear, 17,000-b.h.p. Pelton Wheel, Shanan Power Station, 96*
— — 208,000-kw. Steam Turbine, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 390*
— 350-b.h.p. Oil Engine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 198*
Grain Plant, Port of London, 580, 585
Grates. See *Furnace; Stoker*
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gray, J. M., Invention of Steam Steering Gear, 707
— Lecture on Propelling Machinery for Mercantile Marine, 77
— Memorial Trust Competition, 687
Great Britain, Electricity Supply in, 603*
— — Progress of Civil Aviation in, 286
— — and United States, Railway Rates in, 376
"Great Eastern" S.S., Steam Steering Gear, 707
— Indian Peninsula Railway, Electric Locomotives, 165, 171, 233. See *Erratum*, 218
— Western Railway, Cementation in Severn Tunnel, 388
Green, A. T., on Refractory Materials for Vertical Retorts, 698
— Dustraps, State Line Power Station, Chicago 331*
Greenawalt Sintering Plant, Improvements, 578, 725*
Greenwich, Royal Naval College, Experiments on Notched-Bar Bending Tests, 645*
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Battery Locomotive for Mining Work, 57*; ½-in. Cold Rivet-Heading Machine, 248*; Section-Cutting Machine, 248*; Screw-Thread Rolling Machine, 281*
Greenwood, H., on Pressure of Fluidity of Annealed Metals, 364
Gresham & Craven, Ltd., Feed-Water Injector, 245*; Forced-Circulation Radiator, 245*
Griffiths, Dr. E., on Refrigerants, 84*; on Wet and Dry Bulb Hygrometer, 113*
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools.*
Gun Machinery, Steam and Hydraulic, History of, 708
Gunong Pulai Reservoir, Singapore, Construction of, 662
Gwalior Light Railways, 4-6-2 Type Narrow-Gauge Locomotive, 157*

H.

HACK Sawing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Hackney Power Station, Extensions, 635*
Hadfields, Ltd., Kent Dredger Bucket-Pin Lock, 50*; Stone-Crushing Plant, Metur Dam, Madras, 301*, 531*; Three-Stage Coal Breaker, 728*
Hadow, Sir F. A., the Late, 608.
Hahn & Kolb, Die-Casting Machine, 426*; Hydraulic Moulding Press, 668*
Haifa Harbour, Palestine, Progress of, 198
Hall, B. J., & Co., Ltd., N. U. E. Aluminium Solder, 298*
Hamburg-America Line, S.S. "Uckermark," 3,120-lb. Pressure Benson Boiler, 78; Electrically-Welded Ships, 356
— Tank, Cavitation Experiments on Model Propeller, 393, 410*
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hammersmith-Northfields Extension, Piccadilly Railway, 526*. See *Addendum*, 549
Hands, J., & Sons, Ltd., 500-Ton Double-Crank Press, 243*; Three-Throw Sludge Pump, 244
Hankins, Dr. G. A., on Fatigue Resistance of Spring Steels, 141*
Hanson, Prof. D., on Thermal Conductivity of Non-Ferrous Alloys, 354*. See 335
Harbour, Haifa, Palestine, Progress of, 198
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness of Nitrogen Case-Hardened Steel, Explanation of, 579
— Numbers, Diamond, Specification, 126
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Hardwick Colliery Co., Ltd., Boiler Explosion at Williamthorpe Colliery, 443
Hardy, A. C., on Progress in Motor Shipping, 444*. See 418
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., M.S. "Highland Patriot," 624*; M.S. "Georgic," 711*; M.S. "Reina del Pacifico," Service Results, 743
Harmonic Analyser, 634
Hartley, Sir H., on Research on London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 682
Harvesting and Threshing Machines, Combined, Use in England, 375
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., Food-Processing Retort, 278*
Harvey, J., Harmonic Analyser, 634
Haskins, G., on Sydney Water Supply Pressure Tunnel, 203
Haslar Tank, Experiments on Screw Propellers, 392; Rudder Experiments, 395, 414
Hastings Substation, Transformers with Air-Cooled Radiators, 313*
Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd., 800-h.p. Triple-Expansion Pumping Engines, 618*, 679*
Hawthorn Bridge, Melbourne, Welded Work in Reconstruction, 593*
Heat-Balance Diagram, Deptford West Power Station, 153*, 292. See 302*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Exhaust, in Internal-Combustion Engines, Determination of, 63*. See LETTER, 351
— Insulating Bricks, Fossil, Manufacture of, 231*
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
Heater, Air, Plate-Type (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 207*
— — State Line Power Station, Chicago, 331*
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
— Oil, Electric (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 502*
— Roll, Electric (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 506*
— Steam, Cast-Iron, Explosions from, 672
— — State Line Power Station, Chicago, 390*
Heating, Industrial, Gas as Fuel for, 721, 753
Heatly-Gresham Engineering Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 280
Heaviside, O., Work of, 492
Heemaf Co., Speed Regulation of Three-Phase Crane Motors, 216*
Hefford, C. N., Kirkstall Power Station, 692
Helium, Extraction of, 728
Hell Gate Power Station, New York, 567*
Heller, Gebr., Hydraulically-Operated Cold Saw, 428*; Hydraulic Vice, 428*; Duplex Pressure Pump, 428*
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henderson, J. M., & Co., Ltd., Safe-Load Indicator for Cranes, 725*
Henson and Stringfellow, Work in Aeronautics (Review), 196
Herbert, A., Ltd., Lectures on Machine Tool Improvements, 104; Air-Operated Bench Vice, 208*; Air-Operated Machine Vice, 208*. See 532*; Pulverised-Fuel Fired Furnace, 208; 5½-in. Electrically-Driven Capstan Lathe, 483*; Capstan Lathe with All-Electric Head, 483*; Air-Operated Machine Vice, 532*. See 208*
Herbert, E. G., Ltd., Power-Driven Bench Hack Saw, 356*
Hermansen, A., Gas-Fired Vertical Muffle Softening Furnace, 506*
Hertz, R., Work on Electric Discharges, 333
Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 596, 608, 609, 619
Heywood, S. H., & Co., Ltd., Traverser for Railway Rolling Stock, 740*
Higgs Motors, Single-Phase Repulsion-Start Induction Motor, 51*
High-Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
"Highland Patriot," M.S., 624*
Highway Trailer Co., Earth-Boring Machine, 330*
— See *Roads*
Hilger, A., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 70; Interferometer for Gauge Testing, 412*; Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 634
Hinderlider, M. C., on Dam Failures, 346. See *Addendum*, 554
Hindmarsh, R. F., River Tyne Port Developments, 35*
Hipernik, Properties of, 235
History of Naval and Marine Engineering, 179, 270, 536, 706
H.M.S8. See under *Warships*
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hochstädter, M., on Pressure Cables, 56
Hodgson, J. L., Air Velocity Recorder, 691
Hodkinson, B., on Stresses in Rotating Discs, 677*
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Sun and Planet Friction Eliminator, 751*
Hokkaido Imperial University, Japan, Experiments on Internal Movement of Sand, 148*, 561*. See 217, 288*. See *Erratum*, 316
Holden & Brooks, Ltd., Centrifugal-Pump Governor, 473*
Holland, Progress of Motor Shipping in, 444*
— Tunnel, New York, Traffic through, 481
— Zuyder Zee Reclamation, Closing of Main Dyke, 661
— See also *Dutch*
Holloway Sanatorium, Virginia Water, Artesian Well, 111
Holman Brothers, Ltd., Rock-Drill Sharpener, 207*
Home Office Regulations for Asbestos Industry, 107
Hong-Kong Depot, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Foam-Producing Machine, 650*
Honours Lists, New Year's, 48; King's Birthday, 719
Hopkinsons, Ltd., Britannia Works, Huddersfield, 692
Hopper Dredger. See *Dredger*
Horse-Power Nomogram (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 401
Howden, J., Introduction of Forced Draught by, 538
Huddersfield, Britannia Works, Hopkinsons Ltd., 692
Hudson Avenue Power Station, New York, 567*, 622*
Hudson, Dr. O. F., on Properties of Copper under Low Stresses 310*. See 323, 474*
Hudson, R., Ltd., Automatic Side-Tipping Wagon, 329*
Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd., Miniature Oil-Driven Locomotive with Vickers-Coats Torque Converter, 182*
Hughes, C. A., on Accelerated Tests for Concrete, 51
Hughes, H., & Son, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies Exhibition, 99
Humboldt-Deutzmotoren A.-G., Historical Museum, 711*
Hume Reservoir, New South Wales, Extension of, 281
Humidity Determination from 40° to 100° C., 113*
— Indicator (Negretti & Zambra), 90*
Humidity and Temperature Recorder (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 214*
Humphris Toggle-Action Press (Mass Products, Ltd.), 408*
Humphrys, E., Work on Compound Steam Engine, 272
Hunt, E., & Co., Ltd., British-American Flexible Coupling, 141*
Hunt, T. M., on Zonal Distribution of Rainfall, 663
Hurst, J. E., on Nitrogen-Hardening of Cast Iron, 555*. See 595
Hyde, J. H., on Spur Gearing, 489
Hydraulic Efficiency of Steam Turbines, 403
— Jacks, Load Adjustment by, Chiswick Bridge, 665*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Machinery, History of, 708
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Transmission Gears for Machine Tools, 6
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
Hydrochloric Acid, Use for Removal of Lime Scale, 493*
Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics, Handbook of (Review), 678
— History of Flow Measurement, 663
— Skin Friction of Flat Plate, Effect of Temperature, 420, 470*
— Theory of Bearing Lubrication, 80
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Extractors, Liverpool Public Wash-Houses, 258*
Hydrogen, Decarburisation of Steel by, 92*, 123*
Hydrogenation of Bitumen, Experiments, 467
Hygrometer, Wet and Dry Bulb, Law from 40° to 100° C., 113*
Hyperbolic-Profile Discs, Rotating, Stresses in, 677*

I.

IGNITION HOOD, Greenawalt Sintering Plant, 727*
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 69; Triple-Pole Magnetic Overload Relay, 276*
Imagination and Science, 425
Impact on Rails and Gear Wheels from Electric Locomotives, 169, 232*. See *Erratum* 218
— on Railway Bridges, 483
— on Roads, Ministry of Transport's Investigations, 134
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Impeller, Gas-Exhauster (B. Donkin Co., Ltd.), 325*
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Chemical De-greasing Plant, 245*; Electrically-Welded Roof Girders, 351*. See 466
— Institute, Damp Cupboard for Cement Testing, 199*
Import Duties, Recommendations of Advisory Committee, 521
— Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 325
— Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Income Tax and Plant Obsolescence, 76
India, Bengal Nagpur Railway, Progress of, 8
— Calcutta Port Extensions, 110
— Gwalior Railways, 4-6-2 Type Narrow-Gauge Locomotive, 157*
— Lloyd Barrage, Opening of, 128*
— Madras, Metur Dam, Cauvery River, 238*, 301*, 531
— — Public Works Department, 107
— Punjab, Shanan Power Station, 17,000 b.h.p., Pelton Wheels, 95*
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
Indian North Western Railway, Reconstruction of Attock Bridge, 501*
— Public Works Department, Lloyd Barrage, Sukkur, 128*
Indicator Diagrams, Horse-Power Nomogram for, 401
— Safe-Load, for Cranes (J. M. Henderson & Co., Ltd.), 725*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Indus, River, Reconstruction of Attock Bridge over, 561*
— — Sukkur, Lloyd Barrage, Opening of, 128*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— and Communal Waste, 689. See LETTER, 750
— Designs, Competition, 381
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Health Research Board, Report on Vocational Tests of Dexterity, 717
— Heating, Gas as Fuel for, 721, 753
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Organisation, Early Experiment in (Review) 195
— Property, Protection of, Congress of International Association for, 604
— Research. See *Research*
Industry and the Empire, 605
— Engineering, Skilled Men in, 15
— Inspection Processes in, Report, 717
— Iron and Steel, National Committee for, 691
— — and Steel, Statistics for 1930, 162
— London, 221
— and Research, 222, 322. See LETTER 259
— Shipping, Position of, 254
— Stabilisation of, American Schemes for, 43, 134
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Inglefield, Admiral Sir E. A., Invention of Hydraulic Steering Gear, 707
Inglis, Prof. C. E., on Impact on Railway Bridges, 483
Ingot-Mould Irons, Thermal Properties 609
— Staybrite Steel, Forging of, 504*
— Steel, Cooling and Freezing of, 609
— — Heterogeneity of, 596, 608, 609, 619
— — Rimming, Manufacture of, 596, 608
Inhibitor, Mirrlees, for Scale Removal, 493*
— Scale Solvent (Starit, Ltd.), 699
Injector, Feed-Water (Gresham & Craven, Ltd.), 245*
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, etc.*
— Revenue Authorities and Obsolescent Plant, 76
Insect Attack on Wood, Prevention of, 469
Inspection Processes in Industry, Report, 717
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution, Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; Belfast Association of Engineers; Bridge and Structural Engineering, International Association for; British Association; Ceramic Society; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Civil Engineers, America, Society of; Civil Engineers, French Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Consulting Engineers, Association of; Diesel Engine Users' Association; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Fuel, Institute of; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Glass Technology, Society of; Iron and Steel Institute; Iron and Steel Institute, American; Junior Institution of Engineers; Leicester Association of Engineers; Manchester Engineers Club; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated; Naval Architects, Institution of; Newcomen Society; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Physical Society; Physics, Institute of; Professional Civil Servants, Institution of; Railway Signal Engineers, Institution of; Royal Institution; Royal Society; Structural Engineers, Institution of; Technical Institutions, Association of; Testing Materials, American Society for; Testing Materials, International Association for; Transport, Institute of; Water Engineers, Institution of; Whitworth Society.*
Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
Insurance, Earthquake, and Earthquake Damage (Review), 736
— Workmen's. See *Labour*
Interborough Subway, New York, Construction Methods, 647*
Interferometer, Double, for Gauge Testing (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 412
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Grinder. See *Grinder* under *Machine Tools*
International Aluminium Competition, 471, 605
— Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering, First Congress, 287
— — for Protection of Industrial Property, Congress, 604
— — for Testing Materials, British Branch, Dr. W. Rosenhain on Work of the Association, 511, 652
— Comparisons of Public Road Transport Services, 720
— Congress for Applied Mechanics, Proceedings (Review), 477
— — for General Mechanics, Liége. See *Mechanics, General International Congress*
— — of Navigation, Venice, Papers on Concrete in Sea Water, 632
— — of Steel Construction, Liége, Reports (Review), 62
International Furnace Equipment Co., Ltd., Heat-Treatment Furnace, 273*; Reverberatory Forging Furnace, 273*
— Industrial Agreements, 547
— Shipping Position, 254
— Trade. See *Trade*
Inventions, Effect on Social Life, 604
— by Servants, Law of, 16
— See also *Patents*
Ireland, Moydrum Broadcasting Station, 572
"Iris," H.M.S., Machinery of, 272
Iriam Wharf, Manchester Ship Canal, 187
Irmak-Filias Railway, Construction of, 120*
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Armco, Nitride Needles in, 613*
— Case-Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Decarburisation of, Investigations, 92*, 123*, 229*, 305*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Ingot-Mould, Thermal Properties of, 609
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Production in Roumania, 467
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Steel Industrial Research Council, Report on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 596, 608
— — Industry, National Committee for, 691
— — Industry, Statistics for 1930, 162

Iron and Steel Institute:
Postponement of Summer Meeting in America, 76
Autumn Meeting, Swansea:
Fatigue Resistance of Spring Steel, by Dr. G. A. Hankins and Dr. M. L. Becker, 141*
Spring Meeting, London:
Programme, 259, 400
Report of Council, 550
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 550
Presentation of Bessemer Medal to Prof. H. Louis, 550, 577
Carnegie Scholarship and Williams Prize Awards, 596

Iron and Steel Institute—*continued.*
Reports of Discussions, 550, 578, 595, 619
Annual Dinner, 579
Blast Furnace Engineering, by Major W. R. Brown, 557*. See 578
Recent Improvements in Greenawalt Sintering Apparatus, by J. Tornblad, 725*. See 578
Theory and Practice of Nitrogen Case-Hardening, by Dr. A. Fry, 587*. See 579
The Austenite ⟶ Pearlite Inversion, by Prof. Sir H. C. H. Carpenter and Dr. J. M. Robertson, 595
Experiments on Nitrogen-Hardening of Cast-Iron, by J. E. Hurst, 555*. See 595
Influence of More Common Elements in Inhibiting Needles in Nitrogen-Rich Steels and Arc Welds, by L. W. Schuster, 612*. See 595
Lattice Spacings of Iron—Aluminium Alloys, by Dr. A. J. Bradley and A. H. Jay, 595
Fourth Report on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 608. See 596
Thermal Properties of Ingot-Iron Moulds, by J. G. Pearce and E. Morgan, 609. See 596
Thermal Conductivities of Ingot-Mould Irons, by Dr. J. W. Donaldson, 609. See 596
Mathematical Considerations Concerning the Cooling and Freezing of Ingots, by N. M. H. Lightfoot, 609. See 596
Heterogeneity of a Sand-Cast Steel Ingot, by Dr. A. King, 609. See 619
Action of Sea-Water on Steel, by Dr. G. D. Bengough and Dr. A. R. Lee, 619
Determination of Porosity of Tin Coatings on Steel, by Dr. D. J. Macnaughton, S. G. Clarke and J. C. Prytherch, 620
Properties of Silico-Manganese Steels, by G. Burns, 643*. See 621
Behaviour of Manganese in the Acid Open-Hearth Process, by E. Maurer and W. Bischof, 621
Iron and Steel Institute, American. Magnetic Materials in 1931, by T. D. Yensen, 235; Metallic Charge in Basic Open-Hearth Operations—Factors affecting Operating Economies, by C. D. King, 235; Bessemer Process and its Product, by Prof. R. S. McCaffery, 235; Factors affecting Welding Quality of Steel, by W. E. Stine, 235
— — Tariffs on, 521
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron*; *Steel*; *Pig Iron*; *Metallurgy*
Irons, Smoothing, Electric, Design of, 667*
Irrigation Works, Madras, Report, 107
— — Madras, Metur Dam, 238*, 301*, 531*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Irving Trust Company Building, New York, Electrical Distribution in, 709
Isherwood, B., Work of, 180
Isolating Valve, 166*
Italy, Port of Leghorn Extensions, 31*
— Progress of Motor Shipping in, 444*

J.

JACKETS, Water, Scale Removal from, 699
Jacks, Hydraulic, Load Adjustment by, Chiswick Bridge, 665*
Jackson & Hunt, Air Squeeze-Riveter, 280*
Jackson, J. S., on Gunong Pulai Reservoir, Singapore, 662
Jackson, W. C., on Neath Corporation Gas Works, 755
Jakeman, C., on Tin-Base and Lead-Base Bearing Metals, 200*
Jakob, Dr. M., Steam Research Lectures by, 317
Japan, Hokkaido Imperial University, Experiments on Internal Movements of Sand, 148*, 561*. See 217, 288*. See *Erratum*, 316
— Progress of Motor Shipping in, 444*
— Tanna Tunnel, Earthquake Motion in, 418
Jay, A. H., on Lattice Spacings of Iron-Aluminium Alloys, 595
Jenkin, Prof. C. F., on Pressure on Retaining Walls, 217; on Mechanics of Shifting Sand, 288*. See *Erratum* 316; Experiments on Internal Movement of Sand, 561*
Jet Propulsion, Experiments with, 180
— Wave Rectifier (Review), 18
Johnson, A. E., on Creep Tests of Arsenical Copper, 474*. See 323.
Johnson, H. T., the Late, 723
Johnson, J., on Fuel for Merchant Ships, 340*, 385*. See 368. See LETTER, 513
Joints, Articulated, for Electric Locomotives, 172, 233
— Expansion, Metur Dam, Madras, 241*
— — Roadway, Kill van Kull Bridge, 4*
— Pipe, Self-Adjusting (Stanton Ironworks, Ltd.), 210*
— Riveted and Bolted, Investigations on, 85
Jones, H. P., the Late, 103
Jones, W. J., on Public Lighting by Electricity, 749
Jordan, Dr. V., on Stabilisation of Industry, 134
Journals. See *Bearings*
Jubilee of Ferranti, Ltd., Electrical Engineering Exhibition, 747
Jung, K., Spindle for Precision Grinding Machine, 397*; Hydraulic Control for Surface Grinder, 426*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Dinner, 521

K.

KAMARAN, Island, Meteorology of, 574
Kampman, Kierulf & Saxild, Railway Construction in Asia Minor, 120*
Kaplan Turbines, Recent, 88
Kata-Thermometer, High-Temperature, 281*
Kaye, Dr. G. W. C., on Measurement of Noise, 564*
Kaye, W. C., on Depressions which affect the Atlantic, 22
Kearns, H. W. & Co., Ltd., Horizontal Boring Machine, 443*
Kearney & Trecker Corporation, High-Speed Milling Machine, 753*
Keay, E. C. & J. (1926), Ltd., All-Welded Building, 466
Keen, Dr. B. A., on Soil Physics and Meteorology, 407
Keiser & Schmidt, Radiation Pyrometer, 99
Kelvin Lecture on Work of O. Heaviside, 492
— Medal, Award to the Marchese Marconi, 549
Kempf, Dr. G., on Cavitation of Model Propeller, 410*. See 393
Kensington Wash-House, Liverpool, 258*. See LETTER 290.
Kent Dredger Bucket Pin Lock, 56*
Kent, G., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 100; Combustion-Efficiency Meter, 327*; Boiler Control System, Hackney Power Station, 637*
Kenworthy *v.* Adamson, Judgment in, 16
Kerfoot, W., the Late, 517
Kew Observatory, Observations on Soil Temperature below Turf, 742
Kill van Kull Bridge, New York, Superstructure, 1*, 50*; Traffic across, 481
Killinghall Rubber Estates, Dredger, 154*
Kiln Drying Practice, Course in, 521
— Firing, Works of Moler Products, Ltd., 231*
King, C. D., on Basic Open-Hearth Operations, 235
King, G. W., Ltd., Pedal-Operated Runway Trolley, 23*
King George V Dock Bridges, 585
— — Dock, Calcutta, Construction of, 110
King's Highway Substation, New York, 623*
King, J. F., on Electrically-Welded Ships, 356. See 350
Kirkstall Power Station, Leeds, 692
Kitchen & Wade, Ltd., Single-Spindle Honing Machine, 639*
Kladno, Czechoslovakia, Greenawalt Sintering Plant, 579, 727
Körber, Prof. F., on Plastic Deformation of Metals, 597
Kramer, Dr. J. B., on History of Magnetism, 371
"Krane Kar" Mobile Crane, 457*
Krause, E., & Co., A.-G., Cylinder-Boring Machine with Widia Tools, 397
Kriz, Dr. A., on Heterogeneity of Sand-Cast Steel Ingots, 609. See 619
Krupp, F., Grusonwerk, A.-G., Gate Equipment, Neckar Canalisation Scheme, 98*

L.

LABORATORY. See *National Physical*
Labour :
Census of Production, Engineering Statistics, 1930, 745
Electric Railways, Work in Danger Zone, 577
Employment in Electrical Engineering Industry, 1930, 318
— in London, 221
— Statistics, Engineering and Allied Industries, 17, 46, 78, 107, 321, 348
Home Office Regulations for Asbestos Industry, 107
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements, International, 547
Inspection Processes in Industry, Report, 717
Labour Notes, 9, 37, 67, 112, 140, 168, 185, 228, 260, 292, 324, 352, 382, 399, 439, 456, 482, 512, 553, 569, 610, 638, 666, 696, 724, 739. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
London Life and Labour, New Survey of, 221
— Midland & Scottish Railway *v.* National Union of Railwaymen
Occupational Dermatitis, Precautions against, 581, 694
Personnel Problems (Review), 63
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, Report, 662
— Men in Engineering Industry, 15
Unemployment and Economic Planning in United States, 43
— Statistics, Engineering and Allied Industries, 17, 46, 78, 107, 321, 348
Vocational Tests, Value of, Report, 717
Wages, Output and Capital in Engineering Trades, 745
Lamb, Prof. E. H., on Statical Balancing Machine, 641*
Lamble, J. H., on Effect of Temperature on Skin Friction, 470*. See 420
Laminated Springs, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 141*
Lamp, Electric. See *Electric*
— Shed, Ferro-Concrete, Southern Railway, 477*
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., ¼-h.p. Flame-Proof Motor, 211*; Squirrel-Cage Motor, 212*
Land Cultivation, Machinery for, 694, 723, 750
— Drainage and Flood Protection (Review), 804
Landing Stage, Tilbury, Port of London, 585
Lang, Prof. F. C., on Accelerated Tests for Concrete, 51
Languages, Modern, Teaching in Technical Colleges, 320
Larard, C. E., on Measurement of Angular Strains during Twisting, 417*; on Apparatus for Correlating Torque, Time and Twist, 593*; on Effects of Frost on Water Pipes, 673*. See LETTER, 749
Latent Heat of Refrigerants, Investigation on, 84*
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Lattice Spacings of Iron-Aluminium Alloys, 595
Launches, Motor. See *Motor Boats*
— and Trial Trips, 50, 227, 259, 316, 400, 554, 573, 665, 713, 742
Law. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
Le Grand, Sutcliff & Gell, Ltd., Artesian Well at Virginia Water, 111
Lea, Prof. F. C., on Effect of Temperature on Metals, 23*, 54*; on Methods of Measuring Water, 663
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Chrome, X-Ray Analysis of, 29*
— Contamination of Water by, 435
— Electrical Conductivity at Lowest Temperatures, 734
— Pipes, Water-Charged, Effects of Frost on, 673*. See LETTER, 749
— Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
— Sea-Water Corrosion of, 322, 320*
League of Nations, Economic Committee of, Report, 547
Leather Dressing Works, Use of Aluminium in, 471
Lee, Dr. A. R., on Action of Sea-Water on Steel, 619
Lee, Lieut.-Col. A. G., on C. F. and S. A. Varley, 576
Leeds Corporation, Kirkstall Power Station, 692
Legal :
Adamson *v.* Kenworthy, Judgment in, 16
Coal Output and Legislation, 49
Compensation for Erection of Transmission Towers, 76
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Legislation and Coal Output, 49
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Smoke Abatement Law, Administration of, 193
West Midlands Joint Electricity Authority *v.* Pitt and Others, 76
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Leghorn, Port of, Development Works, 31*
Legislation. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
Leicester Association of Engineers, Marine Auxiliaries, by R. W. Allen, 106
Leicestershire (L. & B.) Coal Distillation Co., Tests of Low-Temperature Carbonisation Plant, 65
Leipzig Fair, Machine Tools at, 370*, 397*, 426*, 452*, 463, 541*
Lemon, E. J. H., on Rationalisation on London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 682
Lentz Poppet Valves for Four-Cylinder Compound Locomotives, 667*. See *Addendum*, 714
Lenz Marine Steam Engine, Costs, Weight and Coal Consumption of, 106
Leslie & Co., Ltd., Chemical-Engineering Laboratories, University College, 52*
Letac, A., on Calculation of Flooding Curves, 370
Letters to the Editor, 8, 48, 81, 111, 139, 166, 184, 227, 259, 290, 351, 425, 467, 483, 513, 540, 581, 694, 723, 749
Lewis, K. G., on Corrosion of Duralumin, 336
Lewis, Mr., on Corrosion in Steel Ships, 519
Lichfield Summer Meeting, Newcomen Society, 600, 711
Liége, International Congress for General Mechanics. See *Mechanics, General, International Congress*
— Reports of International Congress of Steel Construction (Review), 62
Lifts, Elevators and Conveyors, Port of London, 585
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Modern Theories of, 659
Lightfoot, N. M. H., on Cooling and Freezing of Steel Ingots, 609
Lighting Gas. See *Gas*
— Public, by Electricity, 749
— Street, Specification, 21
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Limiting Creep Stress in Steel, 257, 261*, 293*, 295*, 306
Lindner, H., Thread-Grinding Machine with Hydraulic Drive, 426*
Liners. See *Steamers*
Link Method for Solution of Statically-Indeterminate Quantities (Review), 303
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Lloyd Barrage, River Indus, Sukkur, Opening of, 128*
Lloyd-Davies, D. E., on Water Supply of Cape Town, 203
Lloyd's Register, Investigations on Corrosion of Steel, 519
— Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 75, 77, 491
— — Vessels Launched, 166
Literature, 18, 62, 94, 149, 195, 241, 303, 477, 509, 607, 650, 678, 735. See LITERATURE INDEX
Lithuanian Railway Construction, 342
Litigation. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
Liverpool, Dock Reconstruction at, 514*
— Public Wash-Houses, 258*. See LETTER, 290
— Street Lighting by Electricity in, 749
— University, Experiments on Skin Friction of Flat Plate, 420, 470*
L. & N. Low-Temperature Carbonisation Plant, Tests of, 65
Loader, Kiln, Works of Moler Products, Ltd., 231*
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Lock-Gates, Port of London, 584
— Mortice, Specification, 735
Lockouts. See *Labour*; *Labour Notes*
Locomotives, Compound, Four-Cylinder, with Lentz Valves, 667*. See *Addendum*, 714
— Electric-Battery, for Mining Work (Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.), 57*
— — Impact on Rails, 169, 232*. See *Erratum*, 218
— — Mechanism of, 165, 169*, 232*. See *Erratum*, 218
— Four-Cylinder Compound, Development of, 667*. See *Addendum*, 714
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 224
— Miniature, Oil-Driven, with Vickers-Coats Torque Converter, 182*
Locomotives 4-6-2 Type Narrow-Gauge, Gwalior Light Railways, 157*
— Oil-Driven, Advantages and Types of, 348, 377, 406
— 4-4-2 Type, Rebuilt with Booster, London & North Eastern Railway, 38*
— 4-8-2 Type Passenger, Est Railway, 177*
— 4-6-2 Type Passenger, Nord Railway, 119*
— Port of London, 585
— Rail, Trevithick's First, 554
— Repair System, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 682
— Researches on Fireboxes and Tyres, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 683
— Road. See *Motor*; *Road*; *Tractor*
— 2-8-2 Type Suburban, Est Railway, 179*
— Work in France, Recent, 119*, 177*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lodge, Sir O., Award of Faraday Medal to, 492
Loewe-Gesfürel A.-G., Mulka Automatic Machine Tool, 420*; Profile-Grinding Machine, 452*; High-Speed Lathe, 454*
London Area, Telephone Progress in 1931, Report, 405
London Brick Co., & Forders, Ltd., Heat-Resisting Portable Electric Lamp, 730*
— Bridge, Old, Centenary Exhibition of, 77
— British Industries Fair Dinner, 255
— Building Centre, Bond Street, 318
— County Council and Waterloo Bridge, 135, 223, 549, 719
— Electric Railway Co., 90-ft. Rails for, 139. See LETTER, 184; Hammersmith-Northfields Extension, 526. See *Addendum*, 549
— Headquarters, British Broadcasting Corporation, 570*
— Industries of, 221
— Life and Labour, New Survey of, 221
— Midland & Scottish Railway, Cadbury Brothers London Railhead Distributing Depôt, 407; Docks Handbook, 608; Traffic Pooling Scheme with London and North Eastern Railway, 661; Motor Carriage with Pneumatic Tyres, 268; Lawsuit with National Union of Railwaymen, 577; Rationalisation on, 434, 682; Scientific Research on, 682; Telephone Communication on, 633
— & North Eastern Railway, 10-Ton Level-Luffing Crane, 737*; 250-H.P. Oil-Electric Rail Coach, 10*. 299; Rebuilt 4-4-2 Type Locomotive with Booster, 38*; Transportation of 50,000-kw. Alternator, 441*; Traffic Pooling Scheme with London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 661
— Port of, Mechanical Equipment of, 580, 583*; Bucket Dredger "Tilbury II," 586*. See 584
— Power Co., Deptford West Power Station, Operating Results, 89*, 150*, 292, 302*. See LETTER 425*. See *Erratum*, 516; 80,000-kv.a. Transformers, 611*
— School of Economics, Survey of London Life and Labour, 221
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— University College, Ramsay Memorial Chemical-Engineering Laboratories, 52*; Engineering Society, 218; Faculty of Engineering, Particulars of Courses, 372
London (West End) Exhibition Co., Models Exhibition, 71
— Zoological Gardens, Artificial Tides at, 715
Lorries. See *Motor Wagons*; *Tractors*
Loughborough College, Calendar, 628; British Empire Scholarship Awards, 701
Louis, Prof. H., Award of Bessemer Medal to, 550, 577
Lovett, W. J., on Maler Form of Hull Construction, 368
Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal*
Lubricating Oils. See *Oils*
Lubrication, Film, of Bearings, 80, 522, 527*, 615*, 670*, 700*
— of Petrol Engines, Control of Bearing Temperatures, 464*, 523*
— System, 330-b.h.p. Oil Engine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 198*
Lubricator for Bucket-Conveyor Chains (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 207*
Lysaght, J., Ltd., Blast-Furnace Gas Heated Coke Ovens, 544

M.

MACQUEEN, A. C., on Conversion from Direct-Current to Alternating-Current Distribution, 434
MacTaggart, Scott & Co., Ltd., Catapult for Launching Aeroplanes, 447*, 479*
Mac. See also *Mc.*
Machinability and Macrostructure of Steel, 377, 379*
Machine Design, Elements of (Review), 650
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Machine Tools :
Boring Machine, Cylinder, with Widia Tools (E. Krause & Co. A.-G.), 397
— — Horizontal (H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.), 443*
Broaching Machine, Semi-Automatic (A.H. Schütte), 427*
Buffing and Grinding Tool, Electric (B. E. N. Patents, Ltd.), 209*
Chucks, Electric and Pneumatic, at Leipzig Fair, 370
Coiling Machine, Strip-Metal (Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd.), 275*
Cutting Machine, Autogenous (Messer & Co., G.m.b.H.), 454*
Drills, Rock, Sharpening Machine for (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 207*
Drilling Machine, Multi-Head Automatic (Auerbach & Sheibe A.-G.), 370*
— — for Rifle Barrels, 377, 379*
— — German, Design of, 5

Machine Tools—*continued.*

Filing Attachment for Universal Tool (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 246*
— Machine, Rail (Schiess-Defries A.-G.), 454*
Flattening Machines, Hydraulic and Roller Type, for Staybrite Steel Sheets, 507*
Grinding and Buffing Tool, Electric (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 209*
— Machine, Chaser Thread (Atkins (Peterborough), Ltd.), 34*
— — Centre, Self-Lubricating (B. Elliott & Co., Ltd.), 468
— — with Centreless Attachment (Naxos-Union), 398*
— — Cutter-Head (Schiess-Defries), 454*
— — Duplex, Spline-Shaft (F. Werner A.-G.), 542*
— — German, Design of, 5
— — Internal and Face (J. E. Reinecker A.-G.), 542*
— — Plunge, Lever Control for (Naxos-Union), 426*
— — Precision, Spindle for (K. Jung), 397*
— — Profile (Loewe-Gesfürel A.-G.), 452*
— — Rail (Schiess-Defries A.-G.), 454*
— — Roll (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 506* ; (Naxos-Union), 541*
— — Spline (Oesterreichische Sauer Werke), 452*
— — Surface, Hydraulic Control for (K. Jung), 426*
— — Thread, with Hydraulic Drive (H. Lindner), 426*
— — Tool (Schiess-Defries A.-G.), 453*
— — Universal (F. Werner A.-G.), 542*
— — for Widia Tools (Schiess-Defries A.-G.), 397* ; (B. R. Rowland & Co., Ltd.), 511*
Hack Saw, Bench, Power Driven (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.), 356*
— — with Hydraulic Feed (Gornig & Severin), 427
Hammers, Compressed-Air (Bêche & Grohs), 454*
Honing Machine, Single-Spindle (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 639*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Lathe, Automatic, Multi-Spindle (Gildemeister & Co. A.-G.), 541*
— Capstan, with All-Electric Head (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 483*
— 5¼-in. Capstan, Electrically-Driven (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 483*
— Centre, Self-Lubricating (B. Elliott & Co., Ltd.), 468
— — Standard Specification, 103
— German, Design of, 5
— High-Speed (Loewe-Gesfürel A.-G.), 454*
— Semi-Automatic Chuck (A. H. Schütte), 370*
— Turret, Adjustable Bearing for (Gildemeister & Co. A.-G.), 397*
— — 8¼ in. and 12¼ in. Combination, with Covered Beds (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 265*
— for Widia Tools (Magdeburger Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik A.-G.), 371*
Machine Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tools, Application of Hydraulic Drive to, 426*
— — Design, German, Tendencies in, 5
— — Grindley Automatic (Pittler Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik A.-G.), 370*
— — Hydraulic Infinitely-Variable Drive for (H. A. Waldrich G.m.b.H.), 426*
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 193
— — Lectures on, Birmingham, 104
— — at Leipzig Fair, 370*, 397*, 426*, 452*, 463, 541*
— — Mulka Automatic (Loewe Gesfürel A.-G.), 429*
— — Standardisation in Germany, 370
— — Swarf Removal from, 370*
— — Trades Association, Dinner, 406
Milling Cutters and Reamers, Specification, 283
— Cutting Metals by, 746
— Machine, Box-Frame (F. Werner A.-G.), 542*
— — German, Design of, 5
— — High-Speed (Kearney & Trecker Corporation) 753*
— — Horizontal, Guard for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 446*
— — Horizontal and Vertical (Wanderer-Werke A.-G.), 398*
— — Knee-Type (F. Werner A.-G.), 543*
— — Light (F. Werner A.-G.), 543*
— — Universal, Vertical-Spindle (Sleeper & Hartley, Inc.), 699*
— — Vertical (F. Werner A.-G.), 398*
— of Metals, Investigations on, 746
Planing Machine, Electrically-Operated (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 598*
— — German, Design of, 5
— — 30-ft. Horizontal (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd. , 583*
Press Cushion, Hydraulic (Carter Shock Absorber Co., Ltd.) 280*
— 500-Ton Double-Crank (J. Hands & Sons, Ltd.), 243*
— Hydraulic, for Moulded Products (T. H. & J. Daniels, Ltd.), 274*
— Moulding, Hydraulic (Hahn & Kolb), 668*
— Notching, Sprocket-Wheel (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 248*
— 40-Ton Open-Front (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 248*
— Pre-forming, Power-Operated (T. H. & J. Daniels, Ltd.), 273*
— Screw (H. Pels & Co. A.-G.), 455*
— Stamping (H. Pels & Co. A.-G.), 455*
— Toggle-Action, Humphris (Mass Products, Ltd.), 408*
— — Drawing (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 248*
— Wine, French, 347

Machine Tools—*continued.*

Rivet-Heading Machine, Cold, ½-in. (Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.), 248*
Riveter, Hydraulic, Rear-Type with Tandem Cylinders (Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 145*
Riveting Machine, Air-Squeeze (Jackson & Hunt), 280*
Rock-Drill Sharpener (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 207*
Roll-Grinding Machine (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 506*
Sanding Machine, Double-Disc (Wadkin & Co.), 174*
Sawing Machine, Cold (J. F. Ohler), 397
— — Cold (S. Russell & Sons, Ltd.), 276*
— — Cold, Hydraulically-Operated (Gebr. Heller), 428*
Saws. See also *Hack-Saw* (above)
Screw-Thread Rolling Machine (Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.), 281*
Screwing Machine, Radiator-Nipple (G. Wagner), 370*
Section-Cutting Machine (Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.), 248*
Shaping Machine, Draw-Cut, 48-in. Traverse Head (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 556*
— — with Hydraulic Drive (Wotan- und Zimmermannwerke A.-G.), 426.
— — for Punches (Gebr. Thiel G.m.b.H.), 452*
Sharpener, Rock-Drill (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 207*
Shearing Attachment for Universal Tool (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 246*
Shears, Guillotine, Under-Crank (Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd.), 275*
Tool, Universal, Portable (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 246*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
Vice, Bench, Air-Operated (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 208*
— Machine, Air-Operated (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 208*. See 532*
— — Air-Operated, 532. See 208*
— — Hydraulic (Gebr. Heller), 428*
Widia Tools and Machine-Tool Design, 5, 397
Woodworking Machinery, Sanding Machine, Double-Disc (Wadkin & Co.), 174*

See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Machine Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
— Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery for Agriculture, 694, 723, 750
— Imports and Exports, Statistics, 17, 46, 78, 107, 136, 164, 193, 224, 254, 320
Macnaughtan, Dr. D. J., on Porosity of Tin Coatings on Steel, 620
Macrographs, Rifle-Barrel Steel, 379, 380*
Macrome Process for Treatment of Steel, 378
Macrostructure and Machinability of Steel, 377, 379*
Madras Metur Dam, Cauvery River, 238*, 301*, 531*
— Public Works Department, Report, 107
— Suburban Section, South Indian Railway, Electrification of, 313
Magdeburger Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik A.-G., Widia-Tool Lathe, 371*
Magnesite, Dead-Burned, Souring of, 608
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Chloride, Thermal Properties of, 109
"Magnet" Heat-Storage Cooker, 280*
— Steels, X-Ray Analysis of, 29*
Magnetic Hardening of Steel, 81*
— Materials, Properties of, 235
Magnetically-Operated Moulding Machine (Pneulec, Ltd.), 169*, 244*
Magnetism, Early History of, 371
Magnetron Oscillator (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 633
Maier Form of Hull Construction, 368
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Engineers' Club, Students' Trust of, 405
— Municipal College of Technology, Scholarships at, 516 ; Experiments in Film Lubrication of Journals, 522, 527*, 615*, 670*, 700* ; Prospectus of Summer Evening Courses, 600
— Ship Canal, Development Works on, 187
Mangahas Power Plant, New Zealand, 24-in. Electrically-Operated Sluice Valve, 293*
Manganese-Silicon Steels, Properties of, 621, 643*
— Steel Welds, Needles in, 613
Manila Ropes, Specification, 130
Manitoba, Hydro-Electric Progress in, 634
Mannheimand Plochingen, Canalisation Scheme, 98*
Manufacture, Quantity and Economy in (Review), 304
— See also *Trade*
Marconi, Marchese, Award of Kelvin Medal to, 549
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Pedal Generator for Wireless Operation, 388* ; Transmitter for Moydrum Broadcasting Station, 572
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Developments in, 106
— — Machinery, Fuel Consumption of, 420
— — Machinery, History of, 706
— — Machinery, M.S. "Georgic," 712*
— — Machinery, M.S. "Highland Patriot," 625*
— — Machinery for Small Ships, 369
— — Machinery, Totally-Enclosed Trawl Winch (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 211*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines ; Turbines ; Marine Propulsion*
— Engineering History, Chapters in, 179, 270, 536, 706
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 320
— — Lloyd's Statistics, 77, 166, 491
— Engineers, Institute of, Annual Dinner, 256
— Machinery Output in 1931, 73, 104, 159
Marine Propulsion, Comparative Arrangements of Machinery for Steamers and Motorships, 340*, 368, 385*. See LETTER, 513
— — Diesel Engines, 9,600-b.h.p. Harland-B. & W. Type, M.S. "Highland Patriot," 625*
— — Diesel Engines, 20,000-h.p., Harland-B. & W. Type, M.S. "Georgic," 712*
— — Early Twin-Screw Steamers, 180
— — Experiments with Jet Propulsion, 180
— — Fuel Consumption with Modern Machinery, 77
— — History of Compound Steam Engines, 270
— — Mechanical Efficiency of Marine Oil Engines, 419, 441*
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Reciprocating Steam Engines for, 105
— — Superheaters, S.S. "Cadillac," 311
— — 3,000-i.h.p. Triple-Expansion Paddle-Wheel Engine, S.S. "Royal Eagle," 570
— — Turbo-Electric System, Construction in 1931, 466
— — Types of Oil Engines, 78, 445
— — Types of Propelling Machinery, 77
— — See also *Engines ; Turbines ; Propellers* ; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Structures, Deterioration of, Report, 33
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam ; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Markham & Co., Ltd., Mine Winding Engine with Hydraulic Brake, 481*. See *Addendum*, 550
Maskill, W., on Reaction between Calcium Carbonate and Silica, 468
Mason, W. W., on Trevithick's First Rail Locomotive, 554
Mass Products, Ltd., Humphris Toggle-Action Press, 408*
Master Mariners, Honourable Company of, Modern Rudder Design, by Dr. J. Tutin, 437
Masterman, C. A., on Gas-Fire Flues and Ventilation, 754
"Matchless" Self-Lubricating Lathe Centres, 468
Materials, Strength of (Review), 19
— — See also *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Mathematics and Physics, 659
Mather & Platt, Ltd., Vegetable and Fruit-Canning Machinery, 421*
Matschoss, Dr. C., on Technical Art in Germany, 491
Matter, New Conception of, 659
Maxwell's Electro-Magnetic Theory, Heaviside's Work on, 492
May Lecture, Institute of Metals, Plastic Deformation of Metals, 597
Maybrey, H. J., Aluminium-Silicon Alloys for Pistons, 172*. See LETTER, 184
Mayer, J., on Removal of Dust from Flue Gases, 532
Mazur, P. M., on Stabilisation of Industry, 134
McAlpine, Sir R. (London), Ltd., Piccadilly Railway, Hammersmith-Northfields Extension, 526*. See *Addendum*, 549
McCaffery, Prof. R. S., on the Bessemer Process, 235
McKeown, Dr. J., on Properties of Copper under Low Stresses, 310*. See 323, 474*
Mc. See also *Mac.*
Measuring Machine, Optical, for Fine Wires, &c., 295*
— Tank, Water, Automatic (F. F. Woods), 261*
Meat, Frozen, New Zealand Trade, Jubilee of, 223
Mechanical Engineering and Research, 222. See LETTER, 259
— Engineers, American Society of, Stabilisation of Industry, by P. M. Mazur and Dr. V. Jordan, 134

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :

Annual Dinner, 161, 163
Visit to Canada, 76, 161, 163

London Meetings, Winter Session:
Mechanism of Electric Locomotives, by J. D. Twinberrow, 169*, 234. See 165, 232*. See *Erratum*, 218
Gray Lecture on Modern Types of Propelling Machinery for Mercantile-Marine Use, by S. B. Freeman, 77
Sixth Report of the Marine Oil Engines Trials Committee. Appendix. Torsional Oscillations Occurring in Crankshafts, by J. Brown, Prof. A. L. Mellanby, and J. F. Shannon, 116*
Presentation of Prizes, 256
Annual Report, 256
Election of Officers, 256. See 522.
Testing of Materials for Service in High-Temperature Steam Plant, by R. W. Bailey and A. M. Roberts, 261*, 295*. See 257, 306
Accelerated Test for Determination of the Limiting Creep Stress of Metals, by W. Barr and W. E. Bardgett, 293*. See 257
Benevolent Fund Meeting, 377
Machinability of Steel as Indicated by its Macrostructure, by F. E. Robinson and C. T. Nesbitt, 379*. See 377
Film Lubrication of the Journal Bearing, by R. O. Boswall and J. C. Brierley, 527*, 615*, 670*, 700*. See 522

Spring Meeting, London:
Developments in Mechanical Equipment of the Port of London Authority, by A. Binns, 583*. See 580
Building of Modern Motor-Car Manufacturing Plant, by J. H. Boyd, 580
Visits and Excursions, 581

Graduates' Section, London:
Annual Dinner, 346

East Midlands Branch:
Marine Auxiliaries, by R. W. Allen, 106

North-Western Branch:
Control of Water in Large Volumes and under High Velocity of Discharge through Dams and Pressure Tunnels, by E. B. Ball 203

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :—*continued.*

Discussion on Mechanism of Electric Locomotives, by J. D. Twinberrow, 232*. See 165, 169*, 234. See *Erratum*, 218
Discussion on Testing of Materials for Service in High-Temperature Steam Plant, by R. W. Bailey and A. M. Roberts, 306. See 257, 261*, 295*
Yorkshire Branch:
Chairman's Address, by Major F. L. Watson, on Progress of Engineering Industry, 15
Mechanical Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
Mechanics, Applied (Review), 607
— General, International Congress for, Liége. High Pressures and Temperatures for Steam Prime Movers, by O. Wiberg, 27* ; Congress, Proceedings of (Review), 149
— of Shifting Sand, 288*. See *Erratum*, 316. See also 148*, 217, 561*
"Meco" Portable Railway Switch, 472*. See *Addendum*, 556
"Meg" Earth Tester, 68
Melbourne, Hawthorn Bridge, Welded Work in Reconstruction, 593*
— Metropolitan Gas Co., Welded Steel Structures, 593
Melchett Medal, Award to Prof. W. A. Bone, 72
Meldrums, Ltd., Wood-Chip Stoker, 325*
Mellanby, Prof. A. L., on Torsional Oscillations in Crankshafts, 116*
Melting Points of Silver-Copper-Zinc Alloys, 450
— Pots, Glass, Corrosion from Volatilisation, 468
Memorial to Sir J. W. Swan, 560
Mercury, Electrical Conductivity at Lowest Temperatures, 734
"Mercury," H.M.S., Machinery of, 272
Mercury Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., Foam-Producing Machines, 650*
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Dock Reconstruction at Liverpool, 514*
Messer & Co., G.m.b.H., Autogenous Cutting Machine, 454*
Metals, Annealed, Pressure of Fluidity of, 364
— Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Effect of Temperature on Physical Properties, 23*, 54*
— Electrical Conductivity at Lowest Temperatures, 734
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*

Metals, Institute of :

Postponement of Summer Meeting in America, 21, 76
May Lecture on Plastic Deformation of Metals, by Prof. F. Körber, 597

Spring Meeting, London :
Programme, 156, 187, 283
Report of Council, 321
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 322
Election of Officers, 322
Reports of Discussions, 322, 334, 364
Annual Dinner, 323
Presidential Address, by Sir H. Fowler, on Industry and Research, 322
Relative Corrodibilities of Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, Part III.—Final Report, Results of Three Years' Exposure at Southampton Docks, by Dr. J. N. Friend, 329*. See 322
Properties of Copper in Relation to Low Stresses. The Effect of Cold Work, Heat Treatment and Composition :—Part I. Tensile and Compression Tests under Short-Time Loading, by Dr. O. F. Hudson and Dr. J. McKeown 310*. See 323 ; Part II. Creep Tests at 360 deg. C. and 550 deg. C. of Arsenical Copper and Silver-Arsenical Copper, by H. J. Tapsell and A. E. Johnson, 474*. See 323
Interaction of Aluminium and Water Vapour, by Dr. R. Seligman and P. Williams, 353. See 334
Influence of Temperature on Elastic Behaviour of Various Wrought Light-Metal Alloys, by Dr. F. Bollenrath, 335
Thermal Conductivity of Some Non-Ferrous Alloys, by Prof. D. Hanson and C. E. Rodgers, 354*. See 335
Intercrystalline Corrosion of Duralumin, by A. J. Sidery, K. G. Lewis, and H. Sutton, 336
Magnesium-Alloy Protection by Selenium and other Coating Processes, by Dr. G. D. Bengough and L. Whitby, 336
Age-Hardening of Some Aluminium Alloys of High Purity, by Dr. M. L. V. Gayler and G. D. Preston, 337
Some Bronze Specimens from Royal Graves at Ur, by Dr. C. F. Elam, 337
"Fogging" of Nickel, by Dr. W. H. J. Vernon, 337
Behaviour of Single Crystals of Bismuth subjected to Alternating Torsional Stresses, by Dr. H. J. Gough and H. L. Cox, 339
Solubility of Aluminium in Magnesium in the Solid State at Different Temperatures, by Prof. P. Saldau and M. Zamotorin, 339
Pressure of Fluidity of Annealed Metals, by Dr. H. O'Neill and H. Greenwood, 364
Testing of Castings, by Dr. W. Rosenhain, 383. See 364. See *Erratum*, 458
Metals, Milling of, Investigations on, 746
— Non-Ferrous, British Research Association, Report on Tests of Tin-Base and Lead-Base Bearing Metals, 200* ; Creep Tests on Arsenical Copper, 323, 474* Annual Report, 750

Metals Plastic Deformation of, 597
— Price Diagrams, 21*, 50*, 156*, 291*, 440*, 554*, 695*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Metallic Coatings for Iron and Steel, 640

Metallurgy :

Alloys, Aluminium, Age-Hardening of, 337
— — Silicon for Pistons, 172*. See LETTER, 184
— — Influence of Temperature on, 335
— — Removal of Lime Scale from, 493*
— — Thermal Conductivity of, 335, 354*
— Copper, Properties under Low Stresses, 310*, 323, 474*. See 474*
— — Thermal Conductivity of, 335, 354*
— — See also *Brass ; Bronze ; Gunmetal, &c.*
— Electrical Conductivity at Lowest Temperatures, 734
— Iron-Aluminium, Lattice Spacing of, 595
— Light, Influence of Temperature on, 335
— Magnesium, Influence of Temperature on, 335
— — Protection by Selenium, 336
— Silver-Copper-Zinc, Properties of, 449
Bearing Metals, Tin-Base and Lead-Base Tests of, 200*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast-Iron. See *Cast-Iron*
Castings, Mechanical Testing of, 364, 383. See *Erratum*, 458
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Foundry. See *Foundry ; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Gold Ores, Antimonial, Australian, Treatment of, 401
Heat Treatment, Effect on Copper, 310*, 323
— — of Rifle-Barrel Steel, 377, 380
— — Silico-Manganese Steels, 621, 643*
— — of Spring Steel, Investigations, 142*
— — Theory and Practice of Nitrogen Case-Hardening, 579, 587*
Hipernik, Properties of, 235
Iron, Decarburisation of, Investigations, 92*, 123*, 229*, 305*
— Manufacture, Blast-Furnace Engineering, 557*, 578
— — Greenawalt Sintering Plant, 578, 725*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Metals, Annealed, Pressure of Fluidity of, 364
— Magnetic Hardening of, 81*
— Non-Ferrous, British Research Association, Tests of Tin-Base and Lead-Base Bearing Metals, 200*; Creep Tests on Arsenical Copper, 323, 474*; Annual Report, 750
— Plastic Deformation of, 597
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Nickel, "Fogging" of, 337
Permalloy and Perminvar, Properties of, 235
Pulverised Coal, Use in Metallurgy. See *Pulverised Coal*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials ; Firebricks*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Selenium Coating for Magnesium Alloys, 336
Solder, Aluminium, N.U.E., 298*
Steel, Austenite-Pearlite Transformation, 595
— Bessemer, Developments in Manufacture, 235
— Decarburisation of, Investigations, 92*, 123*, 229*, 305*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Ingots, Cooling and Freezing of, 609
— — Rimming, Manufacture of, 596, 608
— Liquid, Pyrometry Applied to, 596, 609
— Manufacture, Operating Economies in Basic Open-Hearth Process, 235
— Mild, Plastic Deformation during Working, 597
Welding. See *Welding*
Widia Tools and Machine-Tool Design, 5, 397
See also *Iron and Steel Institute ; Metals, Institute of ; Microphotographs ; Foundry* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Meteorological Phenomena and Potential Gradient, 742
— Society, Royal, Development of Depressions which affect the Atlantic, by W. G. Kaye and C. S. Durst, 22; Rain Gaugings near Belper and Duffield, by A. A. Barnes, 22; Rainfall of British Isles, by A. A. Barnes, 22; Visibility with Saturated Air, by W. H. Pick, 22; Symons Lecture on Soil Physics in Relation to Meteorology, by Dr. B. A. Keen, 407; Climate of England in Seventeenth Century, by J. N. L. Baker, 574; Meteorology of Kamaran Island (Red Sea), by C. W. G. Daking, 574; Radiation in the Atmosphere, by D. Brunt, 574; Rainfall of Assam, by G. B. Williams, 663; Secular Variation of Rainfall at Rothamsted, by Dr. J. Wishart, 663; Zonal Distribution of Rainfall over the Earth, by Dr. C. E. P. Brooks and T. M. Hunt, 663; Resonance Theory of Semidiurnal Atmospheric Oscillations, by Prof. G. I. Taylor, 742; Variation of Soil Temperature below Turf. Discussion of Observations at Kew Observatory, by H. L. Wright, 742; Variations in Potential Gradient Caused by Meteorological Phenomena, by J. M. Sil, 742
Meteorology of Kamaran Island, 574
— Soil Physics in Relation to, 407
Meter, Combustion-Efficiency (G. Kent, Ltd.), 327*
Metering Air, Nozzles for, Report, 296*. See *Erratum*, 315
Methyl-Bromide Fire Extinguishers (National Fire Protection Co. Ltd.), 722*
Metropolitan Gas Co., Melbourne, Welded Steel Structures, 593
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 35,000-kw. Turbo-Generators, 89*, 150*, 302*; Creep-Testing Machines, 264*, 295*; Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 327; Electrical Plant Construction in 1931, 466; Starting Switch for Small Motors, 560*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ltd., Montevideo Power Station, Fuel Consumption Tests, 703*
— Water Board, Deptford Pumping Station, 617*, 679*
— See also *London*
Metur Dam, Cauvery River, Madras, 238*, 301* 531*
Mica, Use in Electric Irons, 668*
Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., Motor Railway Carriage with Pneumatic Tyres, 268
Michell Journal Bearings, Lubrication of, 523, 527*
Microphotographs, Aluminium-Silicon Alloys, 173*. See LETTER 184
— Braunite Grains in Steel, 613*
— Decarburised Steel, 124*, 305*
— Electro-Deposited Copper Sheet, 697*
— Heat-Treated Spring Steels, 142*
— Nitrogen-Hardened Cast Iron, 556*
— Nitrogenised Armco Iron and Carbon Steel, 613*
— Rifle-Barrel Steel, 377, 381
— White Cast Iron, 306*
Middlesbrough Docks, 10-ton Level-Luffing Crane, 737*
Middlesex County Council, Chiswick Bridge, 665*
Midtown Hudson Tunnel, New York, 481
Millen Brothers, Tin Dredger, 154*
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Mills, Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Mills, Sir W., the Late, 71
Milton, C. O., Award of Still Medal, 435
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Department of, British Columbia, Annual Report, 287
— Safety in, Research Board, Annual Report, 624; Report on Combustion of Coal Dust, 751
— Steel Arches for, Investigation of, 624
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Coal ; Collieries ; Mining ; Ores ; Winding ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— See also *Coal ; Mining ; Ores ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining and Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Centrifugal Grit Pump, 329*
— Roman, in Britain, 460
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., Scale Removal from Water Spaces, 493*
Mixing Machine, Works of Moler Products, Ltd., 231*
M'Lennan, Prof. J. C., on Electrical Conductivity of Metals, 734
M. O. Valve Co., Ltd., 500-kw. Transmitting Valve, 101
Model, Brass, Kill van Kull Bridge, Tests of, 2*
— Exhibition, Dorland Hall, 71
— Experiments, Cavitation of Screw Propeller, 410*
— — on H. M. Airship "R 101" 462
— — See also *Aeronautics*
— of Physical Phenomena, 659
— Propeller Data and Trial Results, S.S. "Viceroy of India," and M.S. "Polyphemus," 393, 755
— Railway Club Exhibition, Westminster, 352
— Tests of Screw Propellers, National Physical Laboratory, 392, 498*
Moisture Contents of Timber, Specifications, 469
Moler Products, Ltd., Colchester Works, 231*
Monel Metal, Notched-Bar Bending Tests, 645*
"Monitor," United States Warship, 180
Monkswell, Lord, on Locomotive Work in France, 119*. 177*
Monoliths, King George's Dock, Calcutta, 110
Monopolies, History of, 604
Montevideo Power Station, Fuel Consumption Tests, 703*
Montgomerie, Dr. J., on Electrically-Welded Ships, 356. See 350; on Corrosion in Steel Ships, 519
Monuments of Technical Art in Germany, 491
Moon, A. R., on Metallic Arc Welding, 589*
Moorfield, S. H., on Primary Education for Engineers, 662
Morgan, E., on Thermal Properties of Ingot-Mould Irons, 609
Morgan, Prof. G. T., on Research in Applied Chemistry, 728
Morocco, Economic Conditions in, Report, 365
Morse Chain Co., Ltd., Flexible Chain Coupling, 88*
Morton, B., & Sons, Ferrabrique System of Reinforced Brickwork, 209*
Morton, F., & Co., Ltd., Bucket Ladder for Deep-Level Tin Dredger, 154*
Mosquitoes, Electrical Destruction of, 373
Moss Gear Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 326
Motor-Boat Show, New York, 436
— Cars, Airless-Injection Oil Engines for, 719

Motor Car Details :

Back Axle, Turrinelli Battery Vehicle, 186*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor-Car*
Fuel Pump for Carburettor Feed (A.C.-Sphinx Sparking Plug Co., Ltd.), 497*
Gear, Transmission, for Turrinelli Battery Vehicle, 186*
Laminated Springs, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 141*
Wheel Assembly for Heavy Vehicles (National Steel Foundry (1914), Ltd.), 599*
Motor-Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Imports into Argentina, 404
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 78, 107
— — Manufacturing Plant, Building of, 580
— — Oil Cooling in, Experiments on, 464*, 523*
— — Production of, Statistics, 107
— — Taxation of, 520
— — See also *Motor Cycle ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Coach Services, Outer-Suburban, 106
— Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects, 78
— Electric, Alternating-Current, Contactor-Break Gear for, 113*
— — Direct-Current, ¼-h.p. Flame-Proof (Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd.), 211*
— — Fractional Horse-Power (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 279*
— — for Locomotives, Suspension of, 169, 232*. See *Erratum*, 218
— — for Machine Tools, 5
— — Single-Phase, Repulsion-Start (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 328*; (Higgs Motors), 51*
— — Squirrel-Cage (Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd.), 212*
— — Star-Delta Starter for (G. Ellison, Ltd.), 278*
— — Starting Switch for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 560*
— — Three-Phase, for Cranes, Speed Regulation of (Heemaf Co.), 216*
— — Triple-Pole Overload Relay for (Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.), 276*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics ; Engines ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorry, 53-h.p. Six-Wheel, for Cross-Country Transport (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 81*
— Marine. See *Engines ; Marine Propulsion ; Motor Ships*
— Omnibus Services, International, Comparisons, 720
— Organisations and the Railways, Memorandum on, 319
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics ; Engines, Petrol ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport and the Railways, 319
— Users' Association, Commercial, Luncheon, 346
— Vehicles, Compressed Gas as Fuel for, 753
— — Electric, Turrinelli Transmission for, 186*
— — Imports and Exports, 107
— — Oil Cooling in, Experiments on, 464*, 523*
— — Oil Engines for, 348
— — Taxation of, 520
Motorships Constructed in 1931, 13, 72
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 77, 444, 491
— Fuel for, 340*, 368, 385*. See LETTER, 513
— — Consumption of, 78
— — Consumption of Steam Auxiliaries in, 420
— "Fullagar," History of, 350, 357
— "Georgic," White Star Line, 711*
— "Highland Patriot," 624*
— Launched, Annual Statistics, 166
— Progress of, 418, 444*
— "Polyphemus," Torsional Oscillations in Crankshafts, 116*; Trial Results and Model Propeller Data, 393, 755
— "Reina del Pacifico," Service Results, 743
— and Steamers, Comparative Arrangements of Machinery for, 340*, 368, 385*. See LETTER, 513
— — Comparative Performance of, 369, 418, 445
— Tonnage in Service, 1931, 444*
— Use of Exhaust Gases in, 420
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Mouchel, L. G., & Partners, Ltd., River Tyne Port Improvements, 35
Moulds for Cellular Rubber Manufacture (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 664*
— Ingot, Thermal Properties of Irons for, 609
Moulding Machine, Magnetically-Operated (Pneulec, Ltd.), 169*, 244*
— See also *Foundry*
Moydrum Broadcasting Station, 572
Muirhead & Co., Ltd., Oscillographs, 69 ; 1,000-Cycle Valve-Maintained Tuning Fork, 69
Mule, Cable Worked, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 176*
"Mulka" Automatic Machine Tool, 429*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Mumetal, Magnetic Properties of, 101
Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated, Cardiff Meeting, Presidential Address, by C. G. M. New, on Rationalisation in Electric Supply Industry, 748; Organisation and Development of Small Electricity Undertakings, by F. Newey, 748; Public Lighting by Electricity, by J. N. Waite and W. J. Jones, 749; Annual Dinner, 749
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., Walthamstow, Electrically-Welded Shop, 351*. See 466
Murray River Commission, Annual Report, 281
Museum, Historical, Humboldt-Deutzmotoren A.-G., 711*
— Royal Scottish, Report, 691
— Science, South Kensington, Lecture at, 291
Musto, A. A., Lloyd Barrage, Sukkur, 128*

N.

NALDER Brothers & Thompson, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 101
National Committee for Iron and Steel Industry, 691
— Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, Statistics for 1930, 162; Report on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 596, 608
— Fire Protection Co., Ltd., Methyl-Bromide Fire Extinguishers, 722*; Utility Fire Tender, 722*
National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on Fatigue Resistance of Spring Steels, 141*; Experiments on Sound Transmission through Partitions, 147*; Investigation on Strength of Steel at High Temperatures, 191; Tests of Tin-Base and Lead-Base Bearing Metals, 200*; Creep Tests on Arsenical Copper, 323, 474*; Experiments on Screw Propellers of Varying Blade Section, 392, 498*; Investigations on Loss of H.M. Airship "R 101," 462; Researches on Spur Gearing, 489; Investigation on Measurement of Noise, 564*; Oscillator and Chronograph for Radio-Frequency Measurements, 606; Aeronautical Researches, 690
— Smoke Abatement Society, Proposals, 193
National Steel Foundry (1914), Ltd., Wheel Assembly for Heavy Motor Vehicles 599*
— Union of Railwaymen v. London Midland and Scottish Railway, 577
Natural Gas Production in Roumania, 467
— — Research in Canada, Report, 467
Naval Architects, Inauguration of Schools for, 181

Naval Architects, Institution of :

Spring Meeting, London :
Programme, 291
Report of Council, 349
Election of Officers, 349
Prize Awards, 349
Annual Dinner, 368
Reports of Discussions, 350, 368, 392, 418
Presidential Address, by Lord Wester Wemyss, 349
Electric Arc Welding in Ship Construction, by J. F. King and Dr. J. Montgomerie, 356. See 350
A Maier and Normal Form Comparison and Tank Results, by W. J. Lovett and E. H. Smith, 368
Fuel for Merchant Ships, by J. Johnson, 340*, 385*. See 368. See LETTER, 513
Recent Improvements in Efficiency of Small Vessels, by G. A. Brown, 369
Method for Direct Calculation of Flooding Curves, by A. Letac, 370
Screw Propellers of Varying Blade Section in Open Water, by G. S. Baker and A. W. Riddle, 498*. See 392
Cavitation Experiments on Model Propeller, by Dr. G. Kempf, 410*. See 393
Notes on Two Recent Trial Records, by W. R. G. Whiting, 755. See 393
Ventilation of Warships, by L. Woollard, 394
Some Steering Trial Results of H.M. Ships "Nelson" and "Rodney," by Prof. H. S. Pengelly, 413*. See 394
Progress of Motorshipping, by A. C. Hardy, 444*. See 418
Presentation of the Mechanical Efficiency in Marine Oil Engines, by E. Wilding, 441*. See 419
Fuel Consumption of Steam-Driven Auxiliaries in Diesel-Engined Tankers, by W. H. Dilworth, 420
Experimental Investigation upon Effect of Temperature on Skin-Friction Resistance of a Flat Plate Immersed in a Turbulent Stream, by J. H. Lambe, 470*. See 420
Naval Architecture. See also *Warships*
— and Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 678
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Inland, German, Improvements in, 98*
— International Congress of, Venice, Papers on Concrete in Sea Water, 632
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval ; Warships ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Naxos-Union, Grinding Machine with Centreless Attachment, 398* ; Lever Control for Plunge Grinder, 426*; Roll-Grinding Machine, 541*
Neath Corporation Gas Works, Modernisation of, 755
Neckar, River, Germany, Canalisation of, 98*
Needles, Nitride, in Steels and Arc Welds, Inhibition of, 595, 612*
Negretti & Zambra, Mains-Operated Resistance Thermometer, 99*; Humidity Indicator, 99*
Neilson, W. H., the Late, 138
"Nelson," H.M.S., Steering Trials, Results of, 394, 413*
Nelson, H. & W., Ltd., M.S. "Highland Patriot," 624
Nesbitt, C. T., on Machinability of Steel, 379* See 377
Netherlands East Indies, Economic Conditions in, Report, 128
New, C.G.M., on Rationalisation in Electric Supply Industry, 748
New Year's Honours List, 48
— York Central Railroad, Electric Locomotives 170
— — Electricity, Supply 567*, 621*, 709*. See *Errata*, 714
— — Kill van Kull Bridge Superstructure, 1*, 59*
— — Life Insurance Building, Telephone Cable Ducts in, 710*
— — Motor-Boat Show, 436
— — Noise Investigation in, 564*
— — Port Authority, Work of, 481
— — Subway, Construction Methods, 647*
— — Telephone Building, Telephone Cable Ducts in, 710*
— South Wales, Extension of Hume Reservoir, 281
— — Wales, Sydney Water Supply Pressure Tunnel, 203
— Zealand, Arapuni Hydro-Electric Scheme, Sluice Gate, 654*
— — Frozen-Meat Trade, Jubilee of, 223
— — Mangahas Power Plant, Sluice Valve, 293*
Newbold, Tests of Low-Temperature Carbonisation Plant, 65

Newcomen Society, Early History of Magnetism, by Dr. J. B. Kramer, 371; Roman Mining in Britain, by G. C. Whittick, 460; Trevithick's First Rail Locomotive, by W. W. Mason, 554; Early Shipbuilding in Philadelphia, by C. L. Chandler, 554; Summer Meeting, Lichfield, 600, 711
Newell, T. M., the Late, 138
Newey, F., on Organisation of Small Electricity Undertakings, 748
Newlands Reservoir, Cape Town, Enlargement of, 203
Nickel Alloys, Sea-Water Corrosion of, 329*
— "Fogging" of, 337
— Steel Welds, Needles in, 614
Nitride Needles in Steels and Arc Welds, Inhibition of, 595, 612*
Nitrogen Case-Hardening, Theory and Practice of, 579, 587*
— Hardening of Cast Iron, 555*, 595
Noble, T. G., on Gas-Fire Flues and Ventilation, 754
Noise in Aircraft, Investigations on, 691
— Measurement of, 654*
Nomogram, Horse-Power (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 401
— Industrial Ventilation Problems, 281*
Nomura, Prof., Investigation of Screw Steering Gear, 1*
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Nord Railway, Recent Locomotive Work, 119*
Norfolk, Col. T. L., Dock Reconstruction at Liverpool, 514*
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Discussion on Marine Steam Reciprocating Engines, 105
— Notes from 13, 40, 72, 103, 131, 158, 188, 219, 251, 282, 315, 343, 373, 401, 431, 459, 487, 517, 545, 573, 601, 629, 657, 687, 715, 743. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— West, Notes from, 12, 40, 73, 102, 131, 159, 189, 219, 251, 282, 315, 343, 373, 400, 431, 459, 487, 516, 545, 573, 601, 629, 657, 687, 715, 743. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Northern Coke Research Committee, Report, 521
Northampton Institute, Torsion Testing Machine, 593*; Investigation of Effects of Frost on Water Pipes, 673*. See LETTER, 749
Northumberland Dock, River Tyne, New Coal Staiths at, 36
Norton-on-Tees, 132-kv. Switching Station, 603*
Norway, Progress of Motor-Shipping in, 444*
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; North; North-West; South-West; South Yorkshire; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nozzles for Metering Air, Report, 299*. See *Erratum*, 315
N.U.E. Aluminium Solder, 298
Nuts and Bolts, Black, Specification, 588
Nydquist and Holm, 15,200-h.p., Kaplan Turbine, 88

O.

OBERESSLINGEN Barrage, River Neckar Canalisation Scheme, 98*

Obituary:

Bartlett, A. J., 50
Brennan, L., 138
Britten, T., the Late, 398
Carpmael, H., 374
Coe, D., 315
Cotton, C. G., 98
Cunningham, G., 98
Darker, A. H., 36
Davis, J., 132
Defries, W., 19
Denham, J., 98
Dron, Prof. R. W., 514
Duckham, Sir A. M., 215
Dye, Dr. D. W., 259
Ewing, P. D., 695
Fielding, J., 323
Fowler, W. H., 455
Hadow, Sir F. A., 608
Johnson, H. T., 723
Jones, H. P., 103
Kerfoot, W., 517
Mills, Sir W., 71
Neilson, W. H., 138
Newell, T. M., 138
Parsons, General W. B., 607
Reed, J. W., 374
Reid, W. P., 184
Renwick, Sir H. B., Bart., 71
Rowlandson, C. A., 71
Sutcliffe, J., 634
Thomas, A., 569
Twinberrow, J. D., 215
Watkinson, Prof. W. H., 216
Watson, G. W., 138
Wilkinson, H. D., 291
Williams, S. G., 323
Wilson, Prof. E., 259
Yarrow, Sir A. F., Bart., 136*
Observatory, Kew, Observations on Soil Temperature beh... Turf, 742
Obsolescent Plant and Income Tax, 76
Ocean Steam Ship Company, Use of Compound Engines by, 272
Oerlikon Gear for Electric Locomotives, 171
Oesterreichische Saurer Werke, Spline-Grinding Machine, 452*
Office, Ferro-Concrete, Southern Railway, 477*
Ohler, J. F., Cold-Sawing Machine, 397
Oil and Coal, Comparative Advantages for Ships, 340*, 368, 385*. See LETTER, 513
— Coolers, Transformer, Hastings Substation, 313*
— Cooling for High-Speed Petrol Engines, Experiments on, 464*, 523*
— Depots, Fire-Protection Plant for, 650*
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Tractors*
Oil Film Lubrication of Journal Bearings, 522, 527*, 615*, 670*, 700*
— Fuel Burner, Portable (Urquhart's (1926), Ltd.), 242*
— — Burner, Rotamiser (Combustions, Ltd.), 326*
— — for Merchant Ships, 340*, 368, 385*. See LETTER, 513
— Heater, Electric (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 502*
— Insulating, Portable Testing Set for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 644*
— Lubricating, Tests (Review), 407
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Production in Roumania, 467
— Seal for Bearings, "Glts" Precision (C. Weston), 502*
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tankers, Corrosion in, 519
— — Fuel Consumption of Steam Auxiliaries, 420
— and Tars from Coal, Report, 57
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Oliver, F. A. W., on Effects of Frost on Water Pipes, 673*. See LETTER, 749
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
— Services, Public, International Comparisons, 720
O'Neill, Dr. H., on Pressure of Fluidity of Annealed Metals, 364
Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Repair of Hydraulic Turbine Runners by Welding, 366
— Hydro-Electric Progress in, 634
— Technical Education in, 320
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Optical Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 20, 44*, 68*, 99*
— Measuring Machine for Fine Wires, &c., 295*
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— Society, Exhibition of Apparatus, 20, 44*, 68*, 99*
Optics, Polariscope for Quartz-Crystal Examination (Bellingham & Stanley, Ltd.), 79
Ore, Greenawalt Sintering Plant, 578, 725*
— Handling Plant, Dagenham Works, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 558*, 578
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
"Orion-Hako" Hack-Sawing Machine, 427
Orthological Institute, Optical Measuring Machine, 295*
Oscillator, Magnetron (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 633
— Quartz Ring, for Frequency Measurements, 606
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Ottawa Empire Economic Conference, and Federation of British Industries, 605
Otto, N. A., Centenary of, 710*
Oudet, J., on Four-Cylinder Compound Locomotives, 667*. See *Addendum*, 714
Oven, Bakers', Steam-Heated, Explosion of, 444
— Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Lines, Power Transmission, Compensation Legislation, 76
— — Power Transmission, Investigations, 184
— — Power Transmission, New York, 621*
— — Power Transmission, Progress of National Scheme, 603*
— — Power-Transmission, River Thames Towers, 57*
Overseas Trade, 48
— — Department, Report on Economic Conditions in Egypt, 44; Report on Economic Conditions in Netherlands East Indies, 128; Report on Economic Conditions in Palestine, 198; Report on Economic Conditions in Germany, 285; Report on Economic Conditions in Morocco, 365; Report on Economic Conditions in Argentine Republic, 404; Report on Economic Conditions in Republic of Salvador, 429; Report on Economic Conditions in Brazil, 548; Report on Economic Conditions in Canada, 660; Report on Foreign Trade of Finland, 727
Owen, J. H., on Loading of Steam and Water Pipes, 437
Oxford, Summer Meeting of Institution of Automobile Engineers, 750
— University Institute for Research in Agricultural Engineering, Report on Mechanical Farming, 375
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*

P.

PACIFIC Steam Navigation Company, Use of Compound Engines by, 271; M.S., "Reina del Pacifico," Service Results, 743
Paint, Investigation by Building Research Board, 495
— Protection from Corrosion by, 639
— Research, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 683
— — Station, Investigations of, 640
— X-Ray Analysis of, 29*
Palestine, Economic Conditions, Report, 198
— Haifa Harbour, Progress of, 198
"Pallas," H.M.S., Machinery of, 272
Palmers Shipbuilding and Iron Co., Ltd., Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Diana," 757
Papers, Tracing, 425
"Paracyclic" Pump, Varley, 383*
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Parallel Motion, Boulton & Watt Pumping Engines, 617*
Paris Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, 347
— Electricity Supply, Frequency Standardisation, 407
— -Orleans Railway, Electric Locomotives for, 165, 170
Paris, St. Denis Power Station, 50,000-kw. Steam Turbine, 234*
— Substation, Aeroto Fans for Transformer Cooling, 312*
Parker, C. F., on Effect of Temperature on Metals, 23*, 54*
Parsons, C. A. & Co., Ltd., Transportation of 50,000-kw. Alternator, 441*; Electrical Plant Construction in 1931, 581; 30,000-kw. Turbo-Alternator, 637*
Parsons, General W. B., the Late, 607
Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Portable Electric Welding Set, 755*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Partitions, Sound Transmission through, 147*
Partridge, Dr. J. H., on Effect of Sulphur on Commercial Glass, 468
Patent Law, British, Proposed Legislation, 604
— — for Chemists, Engineers and Executives (Review), 19
— Record, 58*, 236*, 300*, 702*, 758*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
— Rights and Law of Master and Servants, 16
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Payne, F. W., & Son, Deep-Level Bucket Tin Dredger, 154*
Pea-Canning Plant (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 421*
Pearce, H., on Oil Circuit-Breaker Design, 490. See 224*, 289*. See LETTER 513
Pearce, J. G., on Thermal Properties of Ingot-Mould Irons, 609
Pearlite-Austenite Transformation, 595
Pearson, J. D., Monoliths for King George's Dock, Calcutta, 110
Pedal-Operated Runway Trolley (G. W. King, Ltd.), 23*
Pels, H., & Co., A.-G., Stamping Press, 455*; Screw Press, 455*
Pelton Wheels, 17,000-B.H.P., Shanan Power Station, 95*
Pengelly, Prof. H. S., on Steering Trials of H.M.SS. "Nelson" and "Rodney," 413*. See 394
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co. Use of Compound Engines by, 272
Pentane, Thermo-Physical Properties of, 84*
Perkins Water-Tube Boiler, History of, 538
Permalloy, Properties of, 235
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
Perminvar, Properties of, 235
Personal, 12, 40, 72, 102, 130, 158, 188, 218, 250, 282, 314, 342, 372, 400, 430, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 686, 714, 742
Peters, G. D., & Co., Ltd., All-Welded Building 466
Petrol Depots, Fire-Protection Plant for, 650*
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Philips Lamps, Ltd., X-Ray Apparatus, 101
Phosphor Bronze, Notched-Bar Bending Tests, 645*
Photo-Elastic Determination of Stresses in Locomotive Wheel, 691
Photographs of Explosive Shock Wave, 624
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 20, 44*, 68*, 99*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Phenomena, Models of, 659
— Society, Exhibition of Apparatus, 20, 44*, 68*, 99*; Award of Duddell Medal to Prof. C. T. R. Wilson, 405
Physics, Applications of X-Ray Analysis, 29*
— Discovery and Properties of Electrons, 319, 333*, 363*, 395*, 633
— Electrons, Wave Character of, 633
— Experimental, Handbook of, Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics (Review), 678
— Institute of, Opening of Reading Rooms, 661
— Modern, 659
— Origin of Gamma Rays, 451*
— Properties of Steam, 317
— of Refrigeration, 673*
— Röntgen Ray Crystal Analysis, Applications of, 345
— Soil, in Relation to Meteorology, 407
— Spectrophotometer, Dobson's Photo-Electric (R. & J. Beck, Ltd.), 70
— Spectrophotometry, Ultra-Violet, Apparatus for (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 634
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Piccadilly Railway, Hammersmith-Northfields Extension, 526*. See *Addendum*, 549
Pick, W. H., on Visibility with Saturated Air, 22
Picks, Coal, Ignition of Firedamp by, 624
Piers, Reconstruction of Attock Bridge, 562*
Pig-Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Piles, Driving Stresses in, 111, 139, 184
— Timber, Deep-Water Wharf, Falmouth, 223
Piled Retaining Walls, Design of, 48
Piling, Sheet, Ferro-Concrete, Port of Leghorn Extensions, 339*
Pilsen, Skoda Works, Investigations on Steel Ingots at, 609, 619
Pinching Machine, Incandescent Lamp Manufacture, 362*
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pipe Joint, Self-Adjusting (Stanton Ironworks, Ltd.), 210*
— Line, High-Pressure, Cape Town Water Supply, 203
— Measurement of Flow in, 663
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— Water, Lead and Copper, Effects of Frost on, 673*. See LETTER, 749
— — and Steam, Economical Loading of, 437
— See also *Tubes.*
Pistons, Aluminium-Silicon Alloys for, 172*. See LETTER 184
— Rods, Diesel Engine, Nitrogen Case-Hardened Steel for, 579, 587
Pit-Head Baths, Fryston Colliery, 692
Pitt and Others, v. West Midlands Joint Electricity Authority, 76
Pittler Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik A.-G., Grindley Automatic Machine Tool, 370*
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plant Obsolescence and Income Tax, 76
Plastic Deformation of Metals, 597
Platform Brackets, Ferro-Concrete, Southern Railway, 477*
Platinum Resistance Thermometers. See *Pyrometers*
Plate, Flat, Skin Friction of, Effect of Temperature, 420, 470*
— Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Plochingen and Mannheim, Canalisation Scheme, 98*
Plug Box and Reversing Switch for Rock Drills (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 672*
Pneulec, Ltd., Magnetically-Operated Moulding Machine, 169*, 244*
Pneumatic Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Polariscope for Quartz-Crystal Examination (Bellingham & Stanley, Ltd.), 70
Polishing Plant Staybrite Steel Manufacture, 508*
"Polyphemus," M.S., Torsional Oscillations in Crankshafts, 116*; Trial Results and Model Propeller Data, 383, 755
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Port of Aden, Report, 363
— of Genoa, Graving Dock Extension, 734*
— of Leghorn, Development Works, 31*
— of London Authority, Bucket Dredger, "Tilbury II" 586*. See 584
— — Mechanical Equipment of, 580, 583*
— of New York Authority, Work of, 481
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portland House Travelling Scholarship, 686
— Cement. See *Cement*
Portsmouth, Electricity Supply in, 543
Posts, Fabricated Ferro-Concrete, Southern Railway, 539*
Potential Gradient and Meteorological Phenomena, 742
Potentiometric Regulator (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 215*
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Consumption in Engineering Works, 745
— Co-ordination in Gas Works, 721
— Gas. See *Gas; Engines, Gas; Producers*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— House, Metur Dam, Madras, 239*
— Hydraulic, Use in Port of London, 584*
Power Plant Co., Ltd., Spur-Gear Testing Machine, 489
— — Hydro-Electric, Arapuni, Sluice Gate, 645*
— — Hydro-Electric, Mangahas, Sluice Valve, 293*
— — Hydro-Electric, Progress in Canada, 634
— — Hydro-Electric, Queenston, Ontario, Repair of Turbine Runners by Welding, 366
— — Hydro-Electric, River Neckar Canalisation Scheme, 98*
— — Hydro-Electric, Shanan, India, 17,000-b.h.p. Pelton Wheels, 95*
— — Hydro-Electric, Yargön, Sweden, 15,200-h.p. Kaplan Turbines, 88
— — Steam Tests of Steels for, 27*
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Substations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— for Ship Propulsion; See *Marine Propulsion*
— Station, Electric, Battersea, 80,000-kv.a. Transformers, 611*
— — Electric, Boiler Plant for, 461
— — Electric, British, Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 718
— — Electric, Clarence Dock, Liverpool, 514*
— — Electric, Deptford West, Operating Results, 80*, 150*, 292, 302*. See LETTER, 425. See *Erratum*, 516
— — Electric, Dust Removal from Flue Gases, 532
— — Electric, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Dagenham, 580
— — Electric, Hackney, Extensions, 635*
— — Electric, High Pressures and Temperatures in, 27*
— — Electric, Kirkstall, Leeds, 692
— — Electric, Montevideo, Fuel-Consumption Tests, 703*
— — Electric, New York, 567*, 621*, 709*. See *Errata*, 714
— — Electric, Practice in, 253
— — Electric, Removal of Sulphurous Fumes from, 253
— — Electric, Shanghai, 425
— — Electric, St. Denis, Paris, 50,000-kw. Steam Turbine, 234*
— — Electric, State Line, Chicago, 175*, 269*, 331*, 389*
— — Electric, Testing Materials for High-Temperature Plant, 257, 261*, 293*, 195*, 306
— — Electric, Thornhill, Dewsbury, 692*
— — Electric, Yallourn, Welded Coal Bunkers, 593*
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Steam, and Internal-Combustion Engines (Review), 678
— Supply, Electric, Alternating v. Direct-Current Distribution, 434
— — Electric, British, Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 718
— — Electric, Development of Small Undertakings, 748
— — Electric, Frequency Standardisation in Paris, 407
— — Electric, New York, 567*, 621*, 709*. See *Errata*, 714
— — Electric, Port of London, 584*
— — Electric, Portsmouth, 543
— — Electric, Power Companies and Electrical Distribution, 491
— — Electric, Rationalisation in, 748
— — Electric, Report of Central Electricity Board, 603*
— — Electric, in Shanghai, 425
— Transmission, Overhead Lines, Investigations on, 184
— — Overhead Lines, New York, 621*

Power Transmission Overhead Lines, Progress of National Scheme, 603*
— — Overhead Lines, River Thames Towers, 57*
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water. See *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Pozzuolanas, Use in Concrete, 632
"P.R." Feed-Water Injector, 245*
Prague Iron Industries Co., Greenawalt Sintering Plant, 579, 727
Presidential Address to Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, by S. H. Moorfield, on Primary Education for Engineers, 662
— — to Congress of International Association for Protection of Industrial Property, by J. Whitehead, on Monopolies and Inventions, 604
— — to Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, by C. G. M. New, on Rationalisation in Electric Supply Industry, 748
— — to Institution of Gas Engineers, by J. H. Canning, on Progress of Gas Industry, 721
— — to Institute of Metals, by Sir H. Fowler, on Industry and Research, 322
— — to Institution of Naval Architects, by Lord Wemyss, on Shipbuilding Industry, 349
— — to Institution of Water Engineers, by J. K. Swales, on Future of Water Supply, 662
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure Tunnel, Sydney Water Supply, Reinforcement of, 203
Preston, E., on Volatilisation from Potash Lead-Oxide Glasses, 468
Preston, G. D., on Age-Hardening of Aluminium Alloys, 337
Preston Overhead Lines, Crossing Towers, 603*
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Priest Furnaces, Ltd., Town-Gas Fired Furnaces, 504*
Producer Gas Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
Production, Census of, 1930, Mechanical Engineering Statistics, 745
Professional Civil Servants, Institution of, Annual Report, 577
Propellers, Model. Data and Trial Results, S.S. "Viceroy of India" and M.S. "Polyphemus," 393, 755
— — Cavitation Experiments, 393, 410*
— Screw, of Varying Blade Section, Experiments with, 392, 498*
Property, Industrial, Protection of, Congress of International Association for, 604
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
Prospecting, Geophysical, Principles and Practice (Review), 195
Prytherch, J. C., on Porosity of Tin Coatings on Steel, 620
Public Lighting by Electricity, 749
— Works Construction in United States, Relief of Unemployment by, 43
— — Department, Madras, Annual Report, 107
Pulal Reservoir, Singapore, Construction of, 662
Pulling Machines, Flax (R. Boby, Ltd.), 49*
Pulverised-Fuel Experiments at Fuel Research Station, 193
— — for Merchant Ships, 368, 387*
— — Plants, Advantages of Bin-and-Feeder System, 462
— — Plant, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 269*, 331*
— — in Power Stations, 253, 461
— — Reports of German Federal Coal Council (Review), 241
Pumps, Centrifugal, Deptford Pumping Station, 680*
— Governor for (Holden & Brooks, Ltd.), 473*
— — Grit (Mining & Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 329*
— — History of, 707
— — Petrol-Driven (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 205*
— — Stag (A. Allen & Co., Ltd.), 353*
— Circulating, Deptford West Power Station, 91*
— — State Line Power Station, Chicago, 389*
— Duplex, Pressure (Gebr. Heller), 428*
— Feed, Electrically-Driven, Deptford West Power Station, 91*
— Fire, in H.M.S. "Sultan," 707
— Fuel, for Motor Carburettor Feed (A. C. Sphinx Sparking Plug Co., Ltd.), 487*
— — 330-b.h.p. Oil Engine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 198*
— Hydraulic, Compound (T. H. and J. Daniels, Ltd.), 274*
— — for Moulding Press (Hahn & Kolb), 668*
— Marine, History of, 706
— Rotary, Displacement (Varley Pumps and Engineering, Ltd.), 383*
— Sewage, Unchokeable (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 205*
— Sludge, Three-Throw (J. Hands & Sons, Ltd.), 244
Pumping Plant for Bucket Dredger (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 155
— — Deptford Pumping Station, 617*, 679*
— — for Port of London Docks, 580, 584
Punjab, Shanan Power Station, 17,000-b.h.p. Pelton Wheels, 95*
Purfleet Portable Coal-Handling and Weighing Plant, 126*
Pybus, P. J., on Work of Central Electricity Board, 193
Pyrometer, Optical (Foster Instrument Co.), 214*
— Radiation (Keiser & Schmidt), 99
— Surface (Foster Instrument Co.), 68*
Pyrometry Applied to Liquid Steel, 596, 609

Q.

QUARTZ Resonators and Oscillators (Review), 650
Quay Walls, Port of Leghorn Extensions, 33*
Quebec, Hydro-Electric Progress in, 634
Queensland Government Railways, Report, 135
Queenston Hydro-Electric Plant, Ontario, Repair of Turbine Runners by Welding, 366
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

"R 101," H.M. Airship, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 462
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiation in Atmosphere, 574
— Balance, Callendar (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 46*
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Radiator, Forced-Circulation (Gresham & Craven, Ltd.), 245*
Radioactivity and Gamma Rays, 451*
Radio Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radio Telephony. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Rails, Impact on, from Electric Locomotives, 169, 232*. See *Erratum*, 218
— 90-ft., for London Electric Railway Co., 139. See LETTER, 184
— and Road Competition and Motor Taxation, 520
— — Transport, Competition between, 433
— — Transport, Financial Relation between, 163*. See LETTER, 227
— — Transport, Memorandum by Motor Organisations, 319
— — Transport, Pamphlet on, 483
— — Transport, Standing Joint Committee, 376, 463
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Railplane, Bennie, Demonstration of, 21
Railroad, Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul, Electric Locomotives of, 170, 232
— New York Central, Electric Locomotives of, 170
—. See also *Railways*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Axle-Boxes, Roller Bearing, (Delco-Remy & Hyatt, Ltd.), 66*
— Bengal Nagpur, Progress of, 8
— Bridges, Impact on, 483
— British, Position of, 433
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Construction, Lithuanian, 342
— Development in Afghanistan, 28
— Electric, Danger Zone on, 577
— Electrification, Viscount Churchill and, 290
— French, Development of Four-Cylinder Locomotives on, 667*. See *Addendum*, 714
— — Recent Locomotive Work on, 119*, 177*
— German State, Oil-Electric Rail Coach, 582*
— Great Indian Peninsula, Electric Locomotives of, 165, 171, 233. See *Erratum* 218
— — Western, Cementation in Severn Tunnel, 388
— Indian North Western, Reconstruction of Attock Bridge, 561*
— Light, Gwalior, 4-6-2 Type Narrow-Gauge Locomotive, 157*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London Electric, 90-ft. Rails for, 139. See LETTER, 184; Hammersmith-Northfields Extension, 526*. See *Addendum*, 549
— — Midland & Scottish, Cadbury Brothers' London Railhead Distributing Depôt, 407; Docks Handbook, 608; Motor Carriage with Pneumatic Tyres, 268; Lawsuit with National Union of Railwaymen, 577; Rationalisation on, 434, 682; Scientific Research on, 682; Telephone Communication on, 633; Traffic Pooling Scheme with London & North Eastern Railway, 661
— — & North Eastern, 10-ton Level-Luffing Crane, 737*; 250-h.p. Oil-Electric Rail Coach, 10* 299*; Rebuilt 4-4-2 Type Locomotive with Booster, 38*; Traffic Pooling Scheme with London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 661; Transportation of 50,000-kw. Alternator, 441*
— Model, Exhibition, Westminster, 352
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Noise on, 565*
— Operating Costs of Oil-Engine Traction, 406
— Piccadilly, Hammersmith-Northfields Extension, 526*. See *Addendum*, 549
— Queensland Government, Report, 135
— Rates in Great Britain and United States, 376
— Rolling Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Signal Engineers, Institution of, Annual Report, 413
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— South African, Electric Locomotives, 165, 171*, 233. See *Erratum*, 218; Traverser for Rolling Stock, 740*
— — Australian Government, Report, 577
— — Indian, Electrification of Madras Suburban Section, 313.
— Southern, Stores Standardisation on, 467; Fabricated Concrete Work, 475*, 538*
— Switch, Portable (M. Eichelgrün & Co.), 472*. See *Addendum*, 556
— Traction, Use of Oil Engines for, 348, 376, 406, 582*
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Turkish State, Extensions in Asia Minor, 120*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— Victorian, Australia, Reconstruction of Hawthorn Bridge, 593*
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall of Assam, 663
— near Belper and Duffield, 22
— in British Isles, 1865-1930, 22
— — Isles, Residual-Mass Percentage Curve for, 510*
— Distribution over the Earth, 663
— at Rothamsted, Secular Variation of, 663
— and Water Supply, 662
Ramsay Memorial Chemical-Engineering Laboratories, 52*
Ramsbotham, H., on Education for Commerce, 491, 522
Rand Water Board, Annual Report, 463
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Gates for Lloyd Barrage, 129*; ¾-cubic yard Oil-Driven Universal Excavator, 437*; 20-ton Travelling Cranes, 563*; 10-ton Level-Luffing Crane, 737*
"Rapidor Junior" Bench Hack Saw (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.), 356*
Rasps and Files, Standard List of, 319
Rates, Railway, in Great Britain and United States, 376
Rationalisation in Electric Supply Industry, 748
— on London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 682
Receivers, Air, Specification, 304
Record Electrical Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 69
Recorder, Air Velocity, 691
Rectifier, Jet-Wave (Review), 18
Recuperator for Gas-Fired Furnace (Stein & Atkinson, Ltd.), 533*
Red Sea, Kamaran Island, Meteorology of, 574
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
Reed, J. W., the Late, 374
Rees, W. J., on Blast-Furnace Linings, 689
Reference Books. See *Annuals and Reference Books*
Refractories in Boiler Plants, 461
Refractory Materials for Blast Furnaces, Investigations on, 698
— — at British Industries Fair, 325
— — for Continuous Vertical Retorts, 698
— — See also *Firebricks*
Refrigerants, Thermo-Physical Properties, 84*
Refrigerating Installation, M.S. "Highland Patriot," 625*
Refrigeration, Jubilee of New Zealand Frozen-Meat Trade, 223
— Physics of, 673*
— Stores, Port of London, 580, 584
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reid, W. P., the Late, 184
"Reina del Pacifico," M.S., Service Results, 743
Reinecker, J. E., A.-G., Internal and Face-Grinding Machine, 542*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Rendel, G. W., Work on Hydraulic Machinery, 708
Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Reconstruction of Attock Bridge, 561*
Renshaw & Co., Winches for Deep-Level Bucket Dredger, 155*
Renwick, Sir H. B., Bart., the Late, 71
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Report, Annual, British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, 376
— — British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 183
— — British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 406
— — British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 750
— — Chamber of Shipping, 254
— — Central Electricity Board, 603*
— — Department of Mines, British Columbia, 287
— — Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 222. See LETTER, 259
— — Economic League, 405
— — Electricity Commissioners, Fuel Consumption and Units Generated, 718
— — Fuel Research Board, 192
— — General Electric Co., Berlin, 358
— — Institution of Professional Civil Servants, 577
— — Institution of Railway Signal Engineers, 413
— — Madras Public Works Department, 107
— — Rand Water Board, 463
— — Research Council of Alberta, 467
— — River Murray Commission, 281
— — Safety in Mines Research Board, 624
— — South Australian Government Railways, 577
— Board of Trade, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 443, 493, 672*
— British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 631
— Building Industry Council of Review, 633
— — Research Board, 495. See 544
— Canadian Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, 634
— Census of Production, 1930, 745
— Combustion of Coal Dust, 751
— Concrete Road Construction in British Isles, 463
— Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 33
— Economic Committee of League of Nations, 547
— — Conditions in Argentine Republic, 404
— — Conditions in Brazil, 548
— — Conditions in Canada, 660
— — Conditions in Egypt, 44
— — Conditions in Germany, 285
— — Conditions in Morocco, 365
— — Conditions in Netherlands East Indies, 128
— — Conditions in Palestine, 198
— — Conditions in Salvador, 429
— Electrical Production in 1930, 318
— Foreign Trade of Finland, 727
— Forest Products Research Board, 469, 521
— Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 596, 608
— Home-Grown Douglas Fir, 416
— Industrial Application of X-Ray Analysis, 29*
— Inspection Processes in Industry, 717
— Marine Oil-Engine Trials Committee, 116*
— Mechanical Farming, 375
— Ministry of Transport Committee on Experimental Work, 133
— Model Experiments on H.M. Airship "R.101," 462
Report Northern Coke Research Committee, 521
— Nozzles for Metering Air, 290*. See *Erratum*, 315
— Policy in Technical Education, 320
— Port of Aden, 363
— Queensland Government Railways, 135
— on Retort of Bussey Coal Distillation Co., Ltd., 184
— Roumanian Fuel and Iron Resources, 467
— Royal Scottish Museum, 691
— Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, 662
— Steel Structures Research Committee, 85
— Strength of Steel at High Temperatures, 191
— Tars and Oils Produced from Coal, 57
— Telephone Progress in London Area, 1931, 405
— Tests on Tin-Base and Lead-Base Bearing Metals, 200*
— Value of Vocational Tests, 717
— See also *Board of Trade*
Research, Aeronautics, New Methods in, 690
— Association, British Electrical and Allied Industries, Annual Report, 183; Work on Circuit Breakers, 226, 490
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, British, Report on Tests of Tin-Base and Lead-Base Bearing Metals, 200*; Creep Tests on Arsenical Copper, 323, 474*; Annual Report, 750
— Board, Building, Appointment of Committee on Reinforced Concrete in Buildings, 406; Report, 495. See 544
— — Forest Products, Report on Home-Grown Douglas Fir, 416; Report, 469, 521
— — Fuel, Annual Report, 192
— — Industrial Health, Report on Vocational Tests of Dexterity, 717
— — Industrial, Report on Inspection Processes in Industry, 717
— — Safety in Mines, Annual Report, 624; Report on Combustion of Coal Dust, 751
— Committee, Aeronautical, Report, Experiments on Model of Airship "R 101", 462; Report, Motion of "R 101" under Certain Assumed Conditions, 462
— — Coke, Northern, Report, 521
— — Steel Structures, Report, 85
— Council of Alberta, Annual Report, 467
— — Industrial, Iron and Steel, Report on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 596, 608
— Department, Fuel, Report on Retort of Bussey Coal Distillation Co., Ltd., 184
— — Scientific and Industrial, Report on Application of X-Ray Analysis to Industrial Problems, 29*; Report on Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 33; Report on Tars and Oils Produced from Coal, 57; Report of Steel Structures Research Committee, 85; Report on Bussey Coal-Distillation Retort, 184; Report on Strength at High Temperatures of Cast and Forged Steel as used in Turbine Construction, 191; Annual Report, 222. See LETTER 259
— — Woolwich, Researches on Porosity of Tin Coatings on Steel, 620; Researches on Silico-Manganese Steels, 621, 643*
— Fuel, and Transport, 719
— and Industry, 222. See LETTER, 259
— Institute of, for Agricultural Engineering, Report on Mechanical Farming, 375
— Laboratory, Chemical, Teddington, Work at, 728
— — Forest Products, Course in Kiln-Drying Practice, 521
— Natural Gas, in Canada, Report, 467
— Problems in Applied Chemistry, 728
— Station, Building, Investigation of Pressure, on Retaining Walls, 217. See 148* 288* (*Erratum*, 316), 561*; Co-operation with Testing Laboratories, 545
— — Fuel, Tests of L. & N. Low-Temperature Carbonisation Plant, 65
— —Paint, Investigations of, 640
— Scientific, Application to Industry, 322
— — on London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 682
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Gunong Pulai, Singapore, Construction of, 662
— Hume, New South Wales, Extension of, 281
— Metur, Cauvery River, Madras, 238*, 301*
— Newlands, Cape Town, Enlargement of, 203
Resin, Synthetic, Researches on, 728
Resistance, Air. See *Air* and *Aeronautics*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Resonance Theory, Atmospheric Oscillations, 742
Retaining Walls, Piled, Design of, 48
— — Reaction of Sand on, 288*. See *Erratum*, 316. See 148*, 217, 561*
Retort of Bussey Coal Distillation Co., Ltd., Report on, 184
— Food-Processing (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London), Ltd.), 278*
— Gas, Investigations at Fuel Research Station, 192
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 65
— Vertical, Continuous, Refractory Materials for, 698
— — Ten Years Carbonising in, 754
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Electric Oil Heater, 502*; Switchgear, Hackney Power Station, 637*; Switch and Plug Box for Rock Drills, 672*
Riachuelo River, Argentine, Bridge over, 103
Ribble, River, Overhead Lines Crossing Towers, 603*
Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Hydraulic Riveter, 145*
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., Condensers, Deptford West Power Station, 90*
Riddle, A. W., on Screw Propellers of Varying Blade Section, 498*. See 292
Rifle Barrels, Steel for, Investigations on, 377, 379*
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Ritchie, H. C., on Ferro-Concrete for Water-Retaining Structures, 663
River Cauvery, Madras, Metur Dam, 238*, 301*, 531*

River Gök-Su Viaduct, Fevzipaza-Diarbekr Railway, 123*
— Indus, Reconstruction of Attock Bridge over, 561*
— — Sukkur, Lloyd Barrage, Opening of, 128*
— Murray Commission, Annual Report, 281
— Neckar, Germany, Canalisation of, 98*
— Riachuelo, Argentine, Bridge over, 103
— Ribble, Yare & Thames, Overhead Lines Crossing Towers, 603*
— Thames, Dredged Channel in, 584*
— — Ferro-Concrete Bridge at Chiswick, 665*
— — Transmission Line Towers, 57*
— Tyne, Port Developments on, 35*
Rivets, Boiler, Specification, 77
Riveter, Hydraulic, Bear-Type, with Tandem Cylinders (Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 145*
Roads, Concrete, Construction in British Isles, Report, 463
— Investigations, Ministry of Transport, 133
— Materials, Specification, 467
— and Rail Transport, Competition between, 433
— — Competition and Motor Taxation, 520
— — Transport, Financial Relation between, 163*. See LETTER, 227
— — Transport, Memorandum by Motor Organisations, 319
— — Transport, Pamphlet on, 483
— — Transport, Standing Joint Committee 376, 463
— Sections, Cast-Iron (Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd.), 372
— Traction, Oil Engines for, 348
— Transport League, Formation of, 716
— — Outer-Suburban Motor Coach Services, 106
— — Public, International Comparisons, 720
Roadway, Kill van Kull Bridge, 1*
Robinson, F. E., on Machinability of Steel, 379*. See 377
Robinson, I. V., on Power Station Practice, 253
Robinson, L. L., Hackney Power Station Extension, 637*
Roberts, A. M., on Testing Materials for High-Temperature Steam Plant, 261*, 295*. See 237, 306
Rodgers, C. E., on Conductivity of Alloys, 354*. See 335
"Rodney," H.M.S., Steering Trials, 304, 413*,
Roll-Heater, Electric (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 506*
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Separating and Crushing, Works of Moler Products, Ltd., 231*
— 45-cwt. Three-Wheel Petrol-Driven (J. Allen & Sons (Oxford), Ltd.), 366*
Rolling Mills for Staybrite Steel Sheet Manufacture, 504*, 533*
— See Stock. *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Roman Mining in Britain, 460
Röntgen Ray Analysis, Application to Industrial Problems, 29*
— — Apparatus (Philips Lamps, Ltd.), 101
— — Crystal Analysis, Applications of, 345
— — Examination of Castings, 364, 383
Roof Girders, Electrically - Welded, Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 351*. See 466
Rooksby, H. P., on Colour of Selenium Ruby Glass, 729
Ropes, Manila, Specification, 130
— Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Rose Water-Level Indicator (Budenburg Gauge Co., Ltd.), 146*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Testing of Castings, 383. See 364. See *Erratum*, 458; on Work of International Association for Testing Materials, 511, 652
"Roseric," S.S., Failure of Steam Pipe, 672
Rotary Pump. See *Pump*
Rotating Discs of Hyperbolic Profile, Stresses in, 677*
Rothamsted, Secular Variation of Rainfall at, 663
Roumanian Fuel and Iron Resources, Report, 467
Rowan Water-Tube Boiler, History of, 537
Rowland, B. R., & Co., Ltd., Grinding Machine for Widia Tools, 511*
Rowlandson, C. A., the Late, 71
"Rowsay," Trawler, Failure of Tube Stopper, 443
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
"Royal Eagle," Thames Pleasure Steamer, 570*

Royal Institution :

Mechanics of Shifting Sand, by Prof. C. F. Jenkin, 288*. See *Erratum*, 316. See also 148*, 217, 561*
Discovery and Properties of the Electron, by Lord Rutherford, 319, 333*, 363*, 395*
Origin of Gamma Rays, by Lord Rutherford, 451*
Measurement of Noise, by Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 564*
Conversazione, 581
Electrical Conductivity of Metals at Lowest Temperatures, by Prof. J. C. M'Lennan, 734

Royal Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Naval College, Greenwich, Experiments on Notched-Bar Bending Tests, 645*
— Scottish Museum, Report, 691
— Small Arms Factory, Enfield, Investigations on Rifle-Barrel Steel, 377, 379*
— Society of Arts. See *Arts*
— — Conversazione and Exhibition, 606, 633
"Royal Sovereign," H.M.S., Fitting of Turrets in, 708
Rubber, Cellular, Manufacture of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 664*
Rudder Design, Development of, 437
— Experiments at Haslar Tank, 395, 414
Runway Trolley, Pedal-Operated (G. W. King, Ltd.), 23*
Russell, S., & Sons, Ltd., Cold-Sawing Machine, 276*
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., ¾-cub. yard, Universal Excavator, 210*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 330-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 197*, 250
Rutherford, Lord, on Properties of Electrons 319, 333*, 363*, 395*; on Gamma Rays, 451*

S.

SAABYE and Lerche, Railway Construction in Asia Minor, 120*
"Safety First" Association, National, Returns of Street Accidents, 223
— in Mines Research Board, Annual Report, 624; Report on Combustion of Coal Dust, 751
Saint. See *St.*
Salesmanship, Education in, 320
Salt Bath for Heat Treatment of Spring Steels, 144
Salter, G., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 280
Salvador, Economic Conditions in, Report, 429
Sampling of Coal from Wagons, Errors in, 268
Sand, Internal Movement of, Experiments on, 148*, 217, 288*, 561*. See *Erratum*, 316
Sanding Machine, Double-Disc (Wadkin & Co.), 174*
Saran, Dr. W., on Fatigue Limit Testing Machine, 731*
Sargent and Lundy, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 175*, 269*, 331*, 389*
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scale Removal from Water Spaces, 493*. See 609
— Solvent, Inhibitor (Starit, Ltd.), 699. See 493*
Scaling Tool, Boiler-Tube (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 246*
Scammell Lorries, Ltd., Six-Wheel Lorry for Cross-Country Transport, 81*
Scandinavia, Progress of Motor Shipping in, 444*
Scarborough Corporation, Miniature Oil-Driven Loomotive with Vickers-Coats Torque Converter, 182*
Schenck, C., G.m.b.H., Fatigue-Limit Testing Machine, 731*
Schiess-Defries A.-G., Grinding Machine for Widia Tools, 397*; Tool Grinding Machine, 453*; Cutter-Head Grinding Machine, 454*; Rail-Grinding Machine, 454*; Rail-Filing Machine, 454*
Schlieren Photographs of Explosive Shock Waves, 624
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schuster, L. W., on Needles in Arc Welds, 612*. See 595
Schuster, Sir A., Work on Electric Discharge, 333
Schütte, A. H., Semi-Automatic Chuck Lathe, 370*, Semi-Automatic Broaching Machine, 427*
Science and Imagination, 425
— Museum, South Kensington, Lectures at, 291,
Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, Royal Society Conversazione, 606, 633
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
Scott, E. A., on Bending Moments in Beams, 421*
Screen, Electric Vibrating, Sherwen (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 242*
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Standard Specification, 715
— Steering Gear, Geometry of, 1*
Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Scunthorpe Works, J. Lysaght, Ltd., Blast-Furnace Gas Heated Coke Ovens, 544
Scutching Machines, Flax (R. Boby, Ltd.), 49*
Sea Water, Action on Steel, 619
— — Corrosion of Metals and Alloys, 322, 329*
— — Deterioration of Structures in, Report, 33
— — Protection of Concrete in, 632
Sealing-in Machine, Incandescent Lamp Manufacture, 362*
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Secondary Schools and Education. See *Education*
Séchéron Company, Electric Locomotives, 170
Seddon, Dr. E., on Electrical Conductivity of Glasses, 728
Seed Beds, Electrically Heated, 513
Selenium Bridges for Shop Window Protection, 695
— Coating for Magnesium Alloys, 336
Seligman, Dr. R., on Interaction of Aluminium and Water Vapour, 353. See 334
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine*
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Separating and Crushing Rollers, Works of Moler Products, Ltd., 231*
Serck Radiators, Ltd., Oil Coolers for Transformers, 313*
Severn Tunnel, Cementation in, 388
Sewage. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shaft Alignment Tests, 141*
— Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
Shanan Power Station, Punjab, 17,000-b.h.p. Pelton Wheels, 95*
Shand, Mason & Co., Fire Pumps in H.M.S. "Sultan," 707
Shanghai, Electricity Supply in, 425
Shannon, J. F., on Torsional Oscillations in Crankshafts, 116*
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Shaw, Savill & Albion Co., Ltd., Jubilee of New Zealand Frozen-Meat Trade, 223
"Shean," Welded Ship, History of, 350, 357
Shear Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Shed, Lamp, Ferro-Concrete, Southern Railway, 477*
Sheet Piling, Ferro-Concrete, Port of Leghorn Extensions, 33*
— Staybrite Steel Manufacture of, 503*, 533*
Sheffield University, Department of Refractory Materials, Researches on Blast-Furnace Linings, 698
— Water Supply, History of, 663
Shell-Mex, Ltd., Electrically-Welded Fractionating Column, 204*
Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 246*
Sherman's Creek Power Station, New York, 567*
Sherwen Electric Vibrating Screen, 242*
Ships, Automatic Stabilisation of (Review), 650
— Calculation of Flooding Curves for, 370
— Canal. See *Canal; Navigation, Inland*
— Constructed in 1931, 13, 72
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 75, 77, 491
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Welding in, Rules for, 183
— Electrically-Welded, 350, 356
— Launched, Statistics, 166, 321
— Maier Form of Hull Construction, 368
— Mercantile, Fuel for, 340*, 368, 385*. See LETTER, 513
— — Types of Propelling Machinery for, 77
— Motor. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Obsolescent, and Income Tax, 76
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Proposed Manœuvring Tests for, 437
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Protection from Corrosion, 640. See 519
— Single-Screw, Propellers for, 392, 498*
— Small, Efficiency of, 369
— Steel, Corrosion in, 519. See 640
— See also *Marine; Motor Ships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding in 1931, 13, 72
— Calculation of Flooding Curves, 370
— Corrosion in Steel Ships, 519
— Early, in Philadelphia, 554
— Electric Arc Welding in, 350, 356; Rules for, 183
— Industry, Position of, 349
— Maier Form of Hull Construction, 368
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 75, 77, 491
— Vessels Launched, Statistics, 166, 321
— Weathering of Ships' Plates, 640
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping and Aircraft, British Corporation Register of, Annual Report, 376
— Chamber of, Annual Report, 254
— Efficiency of Small Ships, 369
— International, Position of, 254
— Laid up, Statistics, 321
— and Naval Annual, Brassey's (Review), 678
— Port of London, Statistics, 583
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shock Wave from Explosives, Photographs of, 624
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Windows, Protection by Light-Sensitive Apparatus, 695
Shore Sclerascope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Sidery, A. J., on Corrosion of Duralumin, 336
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.-G., Electrical Equipment for Oil-Electric Rail Coach, 582*
Sieves, Fine, Testing, American Committee on, 747
Signal Engineers, Railway, Institution of, Annual Report, 413
— Telegraph, Apparatus for Measuring Time Distortion of, 606
Signalling Apparatus, Railway, Standard Specification, 544
Sil, J. M., on Potential Gradient and Meteorological Phenomena, 742
Silent Hoist, Winch & Crane Co. "Krane Kar" Mobile Crane, 457*
Silica Bricks in Vertical Retorts, Behaviour of, 698
— — See also *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
Silicates in Steel, Determination of, 596
Silico-Manganese Steels, Properties of, 621, 643*
Silicon Steel Welds, Needles in, 614
Silver Solders, Properties of, 449
Simpkin, N., on Sampling of Coal from Wagons, 268
Simon, H., Ltd., Portable Coal-Handling and Weighing Plant, Purfleet, 126*
Simon-Carves Boilers, Hackney Power Station, 635*
Sims, Dr. L. G. A., on Electro-Thermal Storage, 109*
Sindicato Italiano Construzioni Appalti Marittimi, Port of Leghorn Extensions, 31*
Singapore, Gunong Pulai Reservoir, Construction of, 662
Sintering Plant, Dwight-Lloyd, Dagenham, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 559
— — Greenawalt, Improvements in, 578, 725*
Sirocco Dust Collectors, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 331*
Sisson, W., & Co., Ltd., Triple-Expansion Pumping and Dredging Engines, 156
Situations Vacant, Advertisements of, 467, 483, 540, 581
Skidding on Roads, Ministry of Transport's Investigations, 134
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, Report, 662
Skin Friction of Flat Plate, Effect of Temperature, 420, 470*
Skinner, F. W., on New York Electric Subway Construction Methods, 647*
Skoda Works, Investigations on Steel Ingots at, 609, 619
Skyscrapers, New York, Electrical Distribution in, 709*
Slabs, Ferro-Concrete, Southern Railway, 475*
Slag Action in Vertical Retorts, 699
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Vertical-Spindle Universal Milling Machine, 699*
Slough, Windsor Works, All-Welded Building, 466
Sluice Gate, High-Head, Free-Roller, Arapuni Hydro-Electric Scheme, 654*
— — Metur Dam, Madras, 241, 301*
— Surplussing, Ellis Saddle, Metur Dam, Madras, 301*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smidth, F. L., & Co., Jubilee of, 373
Smith, E. A., on Engineering Silver Solders, 449
Smith, Engr.-Capt. E. C., on Naval and Marine Engineering History, 179, 270, 536, 706
Smith, E. H., on Maier Form of Hull Construction, 368
Smoke Abatement Law, Administration of, 193
— Reducing Appliances for Domestic Fires, Experiments on, 192
Smokeless Fuel. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Smoothing Irons, Electric, 667*
Soap and Detergent Industry (Review), 63
Società Italiana Lavori Marittimi, Genoa Graving Dock Extension, 734*
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Sodium Acetate, Thermal Properties of, 109
— Silicate, Use for Curing Concrete, 51
— Thiosulphate, Thermal Properties of, 109
Soil Physics in Relation to Meteorology, 407
— Temperature below Turf, Variation of, 742
Solder, Aluminium (B. J. Hall & Co., Ltd.), 298*
— Brazing, Effect of Silver on, 450
— Silver, Properties of, 449
— Soft, Specification, 532
Solubility of Carbon in Iron, 230*
Sound, Measurement of Noise, 564*
— Transmission through Partitions, 147*
Souring of Dead-Burned Magnesite, 698
South Africa, Rand Water Board, Annual Report, 463
— — Water Supply to Cape Town, 203
South African Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, Ltd., Blast-Furnace Layout, 557*
— — Railways, Electric Locomotives of 165, 171, 233. See *Erratum*, 218; Traverser for Rolling Stock, 740*
— Australian Government Railways, Annual Report, 577
— Indian Railway, Electrification of Madras Suburban Section, 313
— Kensington Science Museum, Lectures at, 291
— West, Notes from, 13, 40, 72, 102, 131, 158, 219, 251, 283, 314, 343, 401, 430, 458, 486, 517, 545, 572, 600, 629, 657, 687, 715, 743. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 12, 41, 73, 102, 130, 158, 189, 218, 250, 282, 314, 342, 373, 400, 430, 459, 487, 517, 545, 573, 601, 629, 656, 686, 714, 743. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southampton Docks, Handbook of, 516
— Sea Water Corrosion of Metals at, 322, 329*
Southern Railway, Stores Standardisation on, 467; Fabricated Concrete Work, 475*, 538*
Spain, Progress of Motor Shipping in, 444*
Specifications, Standard. See *Standard Specification*
— Timber, Moisture Contents, 469
Spectrophotometer, Dobson's Photo-Electric, 70
Spectrophotometry, Ultra-Violet, Apparatus for, 634
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spheroidisation, Carbide, in Steel, 257, 261*, 306
Spowart Earth-Boring Machine, 339*
Spraying Machine, Bituminous (Bristowes Machinery, Ltd.), 212*
— Plant, Electrically-Operated (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 209*
— — Portable, Petrol-Operated (B.E.N. Patents, Ltd.), 208*
Sprenger & Co., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 101
Spring Steels, Fatigue Resistance of, 141*
— — Properties of, 643*
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
St. Denis Power Station, Paris, 50,000-kw. Steam Turbine, 234*
Stabilisation of Industry, American Proposals for, 134
— of Ships, Automatic (Review), 650
Stag Centrifugal Pump (E. Allen & Co., Ltd.), 353*
Staiths, Coal, Northumberland Dock, River Tyne, 36
Stal Turbine Co., Tests of Steels at High Temperatures and Pressures, 27*
Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Standards Association, American, Committee on Fine Testing Sieves, 747
— — of Australia, Joint Meeting with British Standards Institution, 107; Regulations for Metallic Arc Welding, 589
— Institution, British, Joint Meeting with Standards Association of Australia, 107; Work of Institution, 136; Symbols for use in Electrotechnics, 358; Annual Meeting, 747
— — British, Specifications: Street Lighting, 21; Boiler Rivets, 77; Lathe Centres, 103; Leather Belting, 117; Diamond Hardness Numbers, 126; Manila Ropes, 130; Milling Cutters and Reamers, 283; Transformer Insulation, 299; Air Receivers, 304; Road Materials, 467; Structural Channels and Beams, 487; Cast-Iron Drain Pipes, 502; Soft Solders, 532; Railway-Signalling Apparatus, 544; Voltages, 567; Black Bolts and Nuts, 588; Derrick Cranes, 656; Copper Strip, Bars and Rods, 699; Screws, 715; Braided Cables, 729; Mortice Locks, 735; Electric Cooker Control Units, 747; Accumulators, 757; Index to Specifications, 303

Standards Specifications, British. See *Standards Institution, British*
— — International, Problem of, 652
Symbols for Use in Electrotechnics, 358
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Time Distortion Measuring Apparatus for Telegraph Signals, 606
Standardisation in Electrical Manufacturing, 406
— within the Empire, 107
— of File and Rasp Sizes, 319
— of Machine Tools in Germany, 370
— of Railway Stores, 467
— Technique of Arc Welding, 589*
Stanlow Dock, Manchester Ship Canal, 187
Stanton Ironworks, Ltd., Self-Adjusting Pipe Joint, 210*; Cast-Iron Road Sections, 372
Starit, Ltd., Inhibitor Scale Solvent, 699
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Line Power Station, Chicago, 175*, 269*, 331*, 389*
— Railways. See *Railways*
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Staybrite Steel Sheets and Strips, Manufacture of (T. Firth & J. Brown, Ltd.), 503*, 533*
Steam and Aluminium, Interaction of, 334, 353
— Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Critical Temperature of, 317
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Heaters, Cast-Iron. Explosions from, 672
— High-Pressure, Use at Sea, 271
— — Temperature, in Power Stations, 253
— Manual for Her Majesty's Fleet, 1879, 537
— Pipes, Economical Loading of, 437
— — Failure of, S.S. "Roserie," 672
— Plant, High-Temperature, Testing of Materials for, 257, 261*, 293*, 295*, 306
— Prime Movers, High-Pressure and Temperature Tests of Steels for, 27*
— Properties of, 317
— Power and Internal-Combustion Engines (Review), 678
— Research, Dr. M. Jakob's Lectures on, 317
— Super-Critical, Solvent Properties of, 318
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steamers, Atlantic, 1860–1870, Speeds of, 180
— — History of Compound Engines in, 272
— — Policy Regarding, 75. See 163
— Constructed in 1931, 13, 72
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 75, 77, 444, 491
— "Cadillac," Conversion to Superheating, 311
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Fuel for, 340*, 368, 385*. See LETTER, 513
— — Consumption of, 77
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Great Eastern," Steam Steering Gear, 707
— History of Compound Engines in, 271
— Launched, Annual Statistics, 166
— and Motorships, Comparative Arrangements of Machinery for, 340*, 368, 385*. See LETTER 513
— — Comparative Performance of, 369, 418, 445
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— "Rosaric," Failure of Steam Pipe, 672
— "Royal Eagle," 570*
— Twin-Screw, Introduction of, 180
— "Uckermark," 3120-lb. Pressure Benson Boiler, 78
— "Viceroy of India," Trial Results and Model Propeller Data, 393, 755
— "Wexfordian," Boiler Explosion, 493
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships.*
Steatite and Porcelain Products, Ltd., Protective Fittings for Insulator Strings, 145*; Insulators for Outdoor Switchgear and 'Bus Bars, 756*
Steel, Action of Sea-Water on, 619
— Arches for Mines, Investigation of, 624. See 33
— Bessemer, Characteristics and Applications of, 235
— for Boilers, Early Use of, 536
— British, Markets for, 162
— Carbide Spheroidisation in, 257, 261*, 306
— Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy.*
— Centring, Gök-Su Viaduct, Asia Minor, 123*
— Construction, International Congress of, Liége, Reports (Review), 62
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Cylinders for Compressed Gas, 753
— Decarburisation of, Investigations, 92*, 123* 229*, 305*
— Deterioration in Sea Water, Report, 33. See 619
— Effect of Temperature on Physical Properties, 23*, 54*
— Embrittlement under Service Conditions, 257, 263*, 295*, 306
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— for High-Temperature Steam Plants, Testing of, 257, 261*, 293*, 295*, 306
— Ingots, Cooling and Freezing of, 609
— — Heterogeneity of, Report, 596, 608
— — Rimming, Manufacture of, 596, 608
— — Sand-Cast, Heterogeneity of, 609, 619
— and Iron Industry, National Committee for, 691
— — Tariffs on, 521
— Machinability and Macrostructure of, 377, 379*
— Magnet, X-Ray Analysis of, 29*
— Magnetic Hardening of, 81*
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Mild, Plastic Deformation during Working of, 597
— Nitrogen Case-Hardening of, 579, 587*
Steel Nitrogen Rich, Inhibition of Needles in, 595, 612*
— Plates, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Removal of Lime Scale from, 493*
— for Rifle Barrels, Investigations, 377, 379*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ships, Corrosion in, 519
— Silicates in, Determination of, 596
— Silico-Manganese, Properties of, 621, 643*
— for Springs, Investigations on Fatigue Resistance, 141*
— Staybrite, Manufacture of Sheets and Strip (T. Firth & J. Brown, Ltd.), 503*, 533*
— for Steam Plant, Mechanical Tests of, 27*
— Strength at High Temperatures, Investigations, 101
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Structures Research Committee, Report, 85
— — Welding of, Investigations, 85
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tin Coatings on, Porosity of, 620
— Trade, British, and Canada, 135
— Tube, Sydney Water-Supply Pressure Tunnel, 203
— Welding, Qualities of, 235
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Structural, New York Subway, 648*
— — Prevention of Corrosion, 639
Steenbras Waterworks, South Africa, Extension of, 203
Steering Gear, Hydraulic, History of, 707
— — Screw, Geometry of, 1*
— — Steam, Invention of, 707
— Trials, H.M.SS. "Rodney" and "Nelson," 394, 413*
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., Gas-Fired Softening Furnace, 533*
Stevens, E. A., Work on Forced Draught, 538
Stilgoe, H. E., Deptford Pumping Station, 617* 679*
Still Medal, Award to C. O. Milton, 435
Stime, W. E., on Welding Qualities of Steel, 235
Stirling Boilers, Thornhill Power Station, 694
Stockholm, International Congress for Applied Mechanics, Proceedings (Review), 477
Stoker, Chain-Grate (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 206*
— Erith-Roe (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 206*
— Mechanical, Deptford Pumping Station, 618*
— — In Power Stations, 253
— — in Ships, 78
— Wood-Chip (Meldrums, Ltd.), 325*
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., Booster for 4-4-2 Type Locomotive, 38*
— Crushing Plant, Metur Dam, Madras, 301*, 531*
— Weathering of, Investigations, 495
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Stores, Railway, Standardisation of, 467
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Concreting Towers, Metur Dam, Madras, 301*
Stoves, Blast-Furnace, Dagenham Works, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 55*; South African Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, Ltd., 559*
Strain Gauge, Ultramicrometer, 691
— See also *Stress*
Street Accidents, Statistics of, 223
— Lighting by Electricity, 749
— — Specification, 21
— See *Roads*
Strength of Materials and Elasticity, 8, 111
— — See also *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Deflection Curves, Hardened Cast Iron, 556*
— Diagrams and Drawing Office Practice (Review), 241
— Driving, in Piles, 111, 139, 184
— in Kill van Kull Bridge, 3
— in Locomotive Wheel, Photo-Elastic Determination of, 691
— Repetition. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in Rotating Discs of Hyperbolic Profile, 677*
— in Steel-Framed Buildings, 85
— and Temperature, Effect on Steel, 257, 261*, 293*, 295*, 306
— — Relation to Creep in Metals, 23*, 54*
— Torsional, in Marine Oil-Engine Crankshafts, 116*
— Working, in Welded Structures, 592
Strikes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Strip, Staybrite Steel, Manufacture of, 503*, 533*
Structural and Bridge Engineering, International Association for, First Congress, 287
— Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 348
— Engineers, Institution of, Dinner, 522. See *Erratum*, 554
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures, Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Steel, Research Committee, Report, 85
— — Welding of, Investigations on, 85
— Water-Retaining, Ferro-Concrete for, 663
— Welded, Control of Quality in, 589
Stuart, A., Work on Oil Engines (Review), 94
Sturley, Dr. K. R., Electro-Thermal Storage, 109*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
— Telegraphy (Review), 679
Substation, Chalon-sur-Saône, Aeroto Fans for Transformer Cooling at, 313*
— Hastings, Transformers with Air-Cooled Radiators, 313*
— Madras Section, South Indian Railway, 313
— New York, 621*
— Paris, Aeroto Fans for Transformer Cooling at, 312*
Subway, Electric, New York, Construction Methods, 647*
Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
Sukkur, River Indus, Opening of Lloyd Barrage, 128*
Sullivan, H. W., Wavemeters, 69*
Sulphur Dioxide, Action on Nickel, 337
Sulphur Dioxide, Thermo-Physical Properties of, 84*
— Effect on Commercial Glass, 468
Sulphurous Fumes from Works, Treatment of, 253
— Gases, Weathering of Stone by, 495
"Sultan," H.M.S., Fire-Pump Installation in, 707
Sumpner, Dr. W. E., on Work of O. Heaviside, 492
Sun and Planet Friction Eliminator (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 751*
Superheater Header, Explosion from, 672*
— Smoke-Tube Type, S.S. "Cadillac," 311
— State Line Power Station, Chicago, 331*
— Tubes, Tests of Steels for, 27*
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Sutcliffe, J., the Late, 634
Sutton, H., on Corrosion of Duralumin, 336
Swales, J. K., on Future of Water Supply, 662; on Sheffield Water Supply, 663
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Wellington Harbour Floating Dock, 14
Swan, Sir J. W., Memorial to, 560
Swansea Meeting, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel Institute*
Sway Bracing, Kill van Kull Bridge, 2*
Sweden, Progress of Motor Shipping in, 444*
— Vargön Hydro-Electric Plant, 15,200-h.p. Kaplan Turbines, 88
Swift, Dr. H. W., on Bearing Lubrication, 80
Swing Bridge. See *Bridge*
Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
— Railway, Portable (M. Eichelgrün & Co.), 472*. See *Addendum*, 556
— Reversing, and Plug Box, for Rock Drills (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 672*
Switchgear, Circuit Breakers, Development of, 224*, 289*, 490
— — Breakers, Expansion and Compressed-Air, Tests of, 7*
— — Breakers, Investigations on, 183
— Contactor-Break Gear for Alternating-Current Motors, 113*
— Deptford West Power Station, 91
— Design, 490. See LETTER, 513. See also 224*, 289*
— Gate-End Box (M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd.), 327*
— Hackney Power Station, 637*
— Oil Circuit-Breaker Design, 490. See LETTER 513. See also 224*, 289*
— — Switches, King's Highway Substation, New York, 623*
— Outdoor, Insulators for (Steatite and Porcelain Products, Ltd.), 756*
— Portsmouth Power Station, 543
— Star-Delta Starter (G. Ellison, Ltd.), 278*
— State Line Power Station, Chicago, 270*
— Starting, for Small Motors (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 560*
— Switch Pillar, Flame-Proof, for Mining Work (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 86*
— Types in Use, 225*, 490
Switching Station, 132-kv., Norton-on-Tees, 603*
Swope Plan for Stabilisation of Industry, 134
Sydney Harbour Bridge, History of, 16; Opening of, 334*
— New South Wales, Water-Supply Pressure Tunnel, 203
Symbols, Standard, for Use in Electrotechnics, 358
Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates, Ltd., Billingham Works, Explosion from Superheater Header, 672*
Syren, Electrically-Operated (Gent & Co., Ltd.), 242*
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TAKABEYA, Prof. F., Experiments on Movements of Sand, 148*. See 561*. 217, 288*. See *Erratum*, 316
Tanks, Descaling, for Staybrite Steel Manufacture, 507*
— Experimental, Alfred Yarrow, Experiments on Screw Propellers of Varying Blade Section, 392, 498*
— — Farnborough, for Seaplanes, 690
— — Hamburg, Cavitation Experiments on Model Propeller, 393, 410*
— — Haslar, Experiments on Screw Propellers, 392; Rudder Experiments, 395, 414
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives.*
— Water-Measuring, Automatic (F. F. Woods), 261*
Tanna Tunnel, Japan, Earthquake Motion in, 418
Tantalum, Electrical Conductivity at Lowest Temperatures, 734
Tapsell, H. J., on Creep Tests of Arsenical Copper, 474*. See 323
Tar, Researches on, 728
— and Oils Produced from Coal, Report, 57
Tariffs and Engineering, 521
Taxation of Motor Vehicles, 520
— and Plant Obsolescence, 76
Taylor & Challen, Ltd., 8Sprocket-Wheel Notching Press, 248*; 40-ton Open-Front Press, 248*; Toggle Drawing Press, 248*
Taylor, Prof. G. I., on Semidiurnal Atmospheric Oscillations, 742
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical Art in Germany, Monuments of, 491
— College and Education. See *Education*
— Institutions, Association of, Technical Education in Canada, by Prof. R. W. Angus, 320; Report on Policy in Technical Education, 320; Education for Salesmanship, by Sir F. Goodenough, 320; Teaching of Modern Languages in Technical Colleges, by P. G. Wilson, 320
— Societies, Transatlantic Summer Meetings of, 76
— — See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Tefco" Squirrel-Cage Motor, 212*
Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., Mumetal, 101
— Signals, Apparatus for Measuring Time Distortion of, 606
Telegraphy, Submarine (Review), 679
— — Equipment for Trawlers, 48
— — Oscillator and Chronograph for Frequency Measurements, 606
— — 500 kw. Water-Cooled Transmitting Valve (M. O. Valve Co., Ltd.), 101
— — Wavemeters (H. W. Sullivan, Ltd.), 69*
— — Work of O. Heaviside, 492
— Work of O. Heaviside on, 492
— — of C. F. and S. A. Varley, 576
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Circuits, New York Skyscrapers, 710*
— Communication on London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 633
— Installations in New Buildings, Booklet on, 259
— Progress in London Area, Report, 405
Telephony, Wireless, British Broadcasting Corporation, London Headquarters, 570*
— — Moydrum Broadcasting Station, 572
— — Oscillator and Chronograph for Frequency Measurements, 606
— — 500-kw. Water-cooled Transmitting Valve (M. O. Valve Co., Ltd.), 101
— — Work of O. Heaviside on, 492
— Work of O. Heaviside on, 492
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Temperature Controller, Automatic (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 277*
— and Humidity Recorder (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 214*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy.*
Tenders, 12, 40, 72, 102, 158, 188, 216, 250, 282, 314, 342, 372, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials).*
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Testing Apparatus for Screw Propellers, 498*
— — for Shaft Mis-Alignment, 141*
— of Castings, 364, 383. See *Erratum*, 458
— Machine for Bearing Metals, 200*
— — Creep, 257, 264*, 293*, 295*, 306
— — Fatigue Limit, for Light-Alloy Castings, 731*
— — Involute Gear Tooth (D. Brown & Sons, (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 22*
— — for Journal Film Lubrication, 615*
— — Spur-Gear, National Physical Laboratory 489
— — Torsion, for Correlating Torque, Time and Twist, 593*
— — Torsion, for Creep Tests, 24*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Materials, American Society for, Report on Curing of Concrete, 51; Accelerated Freezing and Thawing as Quality Test for Concrete Aggregates, by Prof. F. C. Lang and C. A. Hughes, 51; Temperatures Developed in Mass Concrete and their Effect upon Compressive Strength, by Prof. R. E. Davis and G. E. Troxell, 52
— — International Association for, British Branch, Address by Dr. W. Rosenhain on Work of the Association, 511, 652
— Set, Portable, for Insulating Oil (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 644*
— Sieves, Fine, American Committee on, 747
— Work for Building Industry, 545
— See also *Tests (Materials)*
Tests, Accelerated, for Concrete, 51
— of Bricks for Blast-Furnace Linings, 698
— Boiler, Deptford Pumping Station, 619
— of Bussey Coal Distillation Retort, 184
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Cross-Country, of Six-Wheel Lorry, 81*
— Deptford West Power Station, 89*, 150*, 292, 302*. See LETTER, 425*. See *Erratum*, 516
— of Expansion and Compressed-Air Circuit Breakers, 7*
— Fuel Consumption, Montevideo Power Station, 703*
— of L. & N. Low-Temperature Carbonisation Plant, 65
— Lubricated Cylindrical Bearings, 80

Tests (Materials):
Alternating-Stress Tests, Carbon Steels, 54*
— — Tests, Silico-Manganese Steels, 621, 644
— — Tests, Single Crystals of Bismuth, 339
— — Test, Nitrided Steel, 588*
— — Tests, Spring Steels, 141*
— — Tests, Testing Machine for Light-Alloy Sand Castings, 731*
Bending Tests on Geometrically-Similar Notched-Bar Specimens, 645*
— — Steel, Monel Metal, Naval Brass and Phosphor Bronze, 645*
Compression Tests, Copper at Elevated Temperatures, 310*, 323
— — Reinforced-Brick Column, 20*
Creep Tests, Armco, Iron, 296*
— — Arsenical and Silver-Arsenical Copper, 323, 474*
— — of Metals, 23*, 54*
— — Steel, at High Temperature, 257, 263*, 293*, 295*, 306
Elasticity and Strength, Relation between, 8, 111
Hardness Numbers, Diamond, Standard Specification, 126
— Tests, Heat-Treated Nitrided Steels, 588*
— — Steel, Effect of Creep, 54*
— — Spring Steels, 143
Impact Tests, Izod, for Metallic Arc Welding, 589*
— — Steel, Effect of Creep, 54*
— — Steel at High Temperature, 257, 263, 297, 306
Materials, Strength of (Review), 19
Mechanical Tests, Steels for Steam Plant, 27*
— — for Welding in Ship Construction, British Corporation Register of Shipping Rules for, 185

Tests (Materials):—*continued.*
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests, Copper at Elevated Temperatures, 310*, 323. See 474*
— — Heat-Treated Nitrided Steels, 588
— — for Metallic Arc Welding, 589*
— — Silver Solders, 460
— — Steel, Effect of Creep, 24*, 54*
— — Steel at High Temperature, 191, 257, 264*, 293*, 295*, 306
— — Welded Steel, 357
Testing Machine, Fatigue Limit, for Light-Alloy Castings, 731*
— of Materials for High-Temperature Steam Plant, 257, 261*, 293*, 295*, 306
— International Standardisation of, 652
— Mechanical, of Castings, 364, 383. See *Erratum*, 458
Torsion Testing Machine for Correlating Torque, Time and Twist, 593*
— Tests, Measurement of Angular Strain during, 417*
— — Steel, Effect of Creep, 24*
Tests, Milling of Metals, 746
— Model, of Kill van Kull Bridge, 2*
— 250-h.p. Oil-Electric Railway Carriage, 10*, 299
— of Reinforced-Brick Column, 20*
— Shop, Marine Oil Engines, 419, 441*
— Starit Inhibitor Scale Solvent, 699
— Tin-Base and Lead-Base Bearing Metals, 200*
— of Universal Coal Dryer, 83
— Vocational, Value of, Report, 717
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile-Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects, 164
"Thames," H.M. Submarine, Launch of, 130
— River, Dredged Channel in, 584*
— — Ferro-Concrete Bridge at Chiswick, 665*
— — Transmission Line Towers, 57*, 604*
Thermal Conductivity of Copper and Aluminium Alloys, 335, 354*
— Efficiency, British Power Stations, 718
— — Deptford West Power Station, 150*, 292, 302*. See LETTER, 425*. See *Erratum*, 516
— — of Oil Engines, 348
— — of Steam Plant, Limiting Condition for Tube Materials, 27*
— — of Steam Turbines, 403
— Properties of Ingot-Mould Irons, 609
— Storage, Electric, at Constant Temperature, 109*
— — Suitability of Chemical Compounds for, 110*
Thermionic Valves. See *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Thermodynamics, Efficiency of Steam Turbines, 403
— Elements of (Review), 241
— of Internal-Combustion Turbine, 575
— Properties of Steam, 317
Thermometer, Kata-, High-Temperature, 281*
— Resistance (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 215*
— — Mains-Operated (Negretti & Zambra), 99*
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thiel, Gebr., G.m.b.H., Punch-Shaping Machine, 452*
"Thoma," Hydraulic Infinitely-Variable Drive for Machine Tools, 426*
Thomas, A., the Late, 569
Thomas, Dr. J. B. G., on Analysing Gas-Output Curves, 755
Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd., Electrically-Welded Fractionating Column, 204*
Thompson, J. (Wolverhampton), Ltd., Boiler Plant, Deptford Pumping Station, 618*
Thomson, Sir J. J., Discovery of Electrons by, 319, 333*, 363*, 395
Thorahill Power Station, Dewsbury, 692*
Thornton Ionic-Wind Voltmeter (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 45*
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Daring," 486
Threshing and Harvesting Machines, Combined, Use in England, 375
"Thunderer," H.M.S., Boiler Explosion in 537
Tides, Artificial, at London Zoological Gardens, 715
"Tilbury II," Bucket Dredger, Port of London Authority, 586*. See 584
Tilbury Dock Bascule Bridge, 585
— Landing Stage, Port of London, 585
Timber, Australian, for Wharf Construction, 225
— Deterioration in Sea Water, Report, 33
— Empire, Investigations on, 469
— Home-Grown Douglas Fir, Report 416
— Preservation in Sea Water, Experiments, 33
— Seasoning, Course in Kiln Practice, 521
— Specifications, Moisture Contents in, 469
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Coatings on Steel, Porosity of, 620
— Dredger, Bucket, Deep-Level, Killinghall Rubber Estates, Malaya, 154*
— Electrical Conductivity at Low Temperatures, 734
— Sea Water Corrosion of, 329
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tinsley, H., & Co., Valve Ammeter for Alternating Currents, 101*
Tippett, Dr. E. J., on Electrical Conductivity of Glasses, 728
Tomlinson, G. A., on Spur Gearing, 489
"Tong-Test" Ammeter, 68*
Tools, Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Tornblad, J., on Greenawalt Sintering Apparatus, 725*. See 578
Toronto, Canadian National Exhibition, 307*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torque Converter, Vickers-Coats, 181*
Torsion Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Torsional Oscillations in Crankshafts, 116*
Torsionmeters, High-Precision and Laboratory, 417*
Towers, Concreting, Metur Dam, Madras, 301*
— Crossing, Overhead Lines, Yarmouth, Preston and Barking, 602*
— Overhead Transmission Line, and Compensation to Land Owners, 76
— — Transmission Line, River Thames, 57*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
Tracing Papers, 425
Traction, Electric. See *Railways*
Tractors, British, in Argentina, 404
— Road, Steam, 10-Ton (Fodens, Ltd.), 115*
Trade, Agricultural Machinery, Imports and Exports, 254
— Aircraft, Exports of, 136
— British Electrical, with Argentina, 193
— — Steel, and Canada, 135
— Copper, Imports of, 47
— Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— Economic Conditions in Argentina, Report, 404
— — Conditions in Brazil, Report, 548
— — Conditions in Canada, Report, 660
— — Conditions in Egypt, Report, 44
— — Conditions in Germany, Report, 285
— — Conditions in Morocco, Report, 365
— — Conditions in Netherlands East Indies, Report, 128
— — Conditions in Palestine, Report, 198
— — Conditions in Salvador, Report, 429
— Electrical Exports to France, Regulations, 714
— — Machinery, Imports and Exports, 46
— — Production in 1930, Report, 318
— Engineering and Allied, Position and Prospects, 17, 46, 78, 107, 136, 164, 193, 224, 254, 320, 348
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Imports and Exports of Finland, Report, 727
— Locomotives, Imports and Exports, 224
— Machine Tool, Imports and Exports, 193
— Machinery, Imports and Exports, 17, 46, 78, 107, 136, 164, 193, 224, 254, 320
— Marine Engines, British Exports, 320
— Markets for British Steel, 162
— Motor Cycles and Cycles, Imports and Exports, 78
— — Vehicles, Imports and Exports, 107
— Overseas, 48
— — Formation of Group Agencies for, 747
— Recommendations of Import Duties Advisory Committee, 521
— Textile-Machinery, Imports and Exports, 164
— Unions. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Trafalgar Dock, Liverpool, 514*
Traffic Congestion and Motor Coach Services, 106
— Signs, Unification of, 77
Train Speeds on British Railways, 433
— See also *Railway*
Training. See also *Education; Apprenticeship*
Transformers, 15,000-kv.a., with Air-Cooled Radiators, Hastings Substation, 313*
— British Construction in 1931, 466
— Current, Link-Type, with Indicating Instrument (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 100*
— 30,000 kv.-a. and 43,750 kv.-a., Deptford West Power Station, 91
— Fans for Cooling (British Aerotechnical Co., Ltd.), 312*
— 80,000 kv.-a. and 60,000 kv.-a. (Ferranti, Ltd.), 611*
— Insulation, Specification, 299
— Meter, Split-Core (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 46*
— New York Electricity Supply, 623*, 709*
— State Line Power Station, 270*
— Stations, National Electricity Scheme, 604
Transmission Gears, Hydraulic, for Machine Tools, 6
— — See also *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport and Fuel Research, 719
— Institute of, Buxton Meeting, Rationalisation on London, Midland & Scottish Railway, by E. J. H. Lemon, 682; Scientific Research on London, Midland & Scottish Railway, by Sir H. Hartley, 682; Fuel Research in Relation to Transport, by Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 719; Public Service Motor Transport—Some International Comparisons, by H. M. Wyatt, 720
— Ministry of, Appointment of Standing Joint Committee, 376, 463; Committee on Traffic Signs, 77; Railway Accident Report, 632; Road Investigations by, 133
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Regulation of, 346
— Road. See *Road; Motor*
Transverse Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Traverser for Railway Rolling Stock (S. H. Heywood & Co., Ltd.), 740*
Travellers, Erection, Kill van Kull Bridge, 60*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trawlers, Wireless Equipment for, 48
Trencham, H., on Development of Alternating-Current Circuit Breakers, 224*, 289*. See 490
Trevithick's First Rail Locomotive, 554
Trevithick, R., Unveiling of Statue, 604
Trial Results and Model Propeller Data, S.S. "Viceroy of India," and M.S. "Polyphemus," 393, 755
— Steering, of H.M. S.S. "Rodney" and "Nelson," 394, 413*
— See also *Tests*
Trichloroethylene, Thermo-Physical Properties of, 84*
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Trolley, Runway, Pedal-Operated (G. W. King, Ltd.), 23*
Troughs, Cattle, Ferro-Concrete, Southern Railway, 538*
Troxell, G. E., on Temperature Developed in Concrete, 52
Tubes, Boiler, X-Ray Analysis of, 30*
— Copper, Water-Charged, Effects of Frost on, 675*. See LETTER, 749
— Railways. See *Underground*
Tubes Stopper, Marine Boiler, Failure of, 443
— Superheater, Tests of Steels for, 27*
— See also *Pipes*
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Tuning-Fork, 1,000-Cycle Valve-Maintained (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 69
Tunnel, Holland, New York, Traffic through, 481
— Irmak-Filias Railway, 120*
— Midtown Hudson, New York, Plans for, 481
— Pressure, Control of Water through, 203
— — Sydney Water Supply, Reinforcement of, 203
— Railway, Earthquake Motion in, 418
— Severn, Cementation in, 388
— Water, Hamburg Experimental Tank, 410*
Turbines, Exhaust-Steam, Use in Ships, 77
— Hydraulic, Kaplan, 88
— — 15,200-h.p. Kaplan, Vargön, Sweden, 88
— — Pelton-Wheel Type, 17,000-h.h.p., Shanan Power Station, 95*
— — Repair of Runners by Welding, 366
— — See also *Power Plant; Pelton Wheels*
— Internal-Combustion, Problems of, 575
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Application to Marine Auxiliary Machinery, 106
— — Balancing Machine for Discs, 641*
— — British Construction in 1931, 466, 581
— — 208,000-kw. Compound, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 175*, 269*, 389*
— — 25,000-kw. and 35,000-kw. Deptford West Power Station, 89*, 150*, 302*. See LETTER, 425*. See *Erratum*, 516
— — Efficiency of, 30, 403. See *Erratum*, 102
— — 30,000-kw., Hackney Power Station, 637*
— — Marine, 6,500-s.h.p., Cost, Weight and Fuel Consumption, 340*, 368
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Marine, Output in 1931, 73, 104
— — for Power Stations, Size of, 253
— — 50,000-kw. Single-Shaft, St. Denis Power Station, 234*
— — Steel for, Investigations on, 191
— — Temperature Distribution in Casings, 303*. See LETTER, 425*. See *Erratum*, 516
— — 30,000-kw., Thornhill Power Station, 693*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Compressors, Efficiency of, 575
— Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generator, 50-kw. (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 206*
— — British Construction in 1931, 466, 581
— — 25,000-kw. and 35,000-kw. Deptford West Power Station, 89*, 150*, 302*. See LETTER, 425*. See *Erratum*, 516
— — 30,000-kw., Hackney Power Station, 637
— — 208,000-kw., State Line Power Station, Chicago, 175*, 269*, 389*
— — 20,000-kw., Thornhill Power Station, 693*
Turbulence in Oil-Engine Combustion Chambers, 237*
Turkish State Railways, Extensions in Asia Minor, 120*
Turnbull, F., & Co., Ltd., Coal-Conveying Plant, Northumberland Dock, River Tyne, 36
Turner, Prof. W. E. S., on Reaction between Calcium Carbonate and Silica, 468; on Volatilisation from Potash Lead-Oxide Glasses, 468; on Electrical Conductivity of Glasses, 728
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Turrinelli Transmission for Electric Road Vehicles, 186*
Tutin, Dr. J., on Rudder Design, 437
Twinberrow, J. D., on Mechanism of Electric Locomotives, 169*, 234. See 165, 232*. See *Erratum*, 218
Twinberrow, J. D., the Late, 215
Twin-Screws, Introduction into Steamers, 180
Tyne River, Port Developments on, 35*
Tyres, Pneumatic, on Motor-Driven Railway Carriage, 268
— Wear on Railways, Investigations, 683

U.

"UCKERMARK," S.S., 3,120-lb. Pressure Benson Boiler, 78
Underground Railways, London, 90 ft. Rails for, 139. See LETTER, 184; Hammersmith–Northfields Extension, 526. See *Addendum*, 549
— — New York, Construction Methods, 647*
Underpinning Foundations of Columbus Monument, New York, 649*
Underwood, Dr. L. R., on Exhaust Heat in Internal-Combustion Engines, 63*. See LETTER, 351
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Unilever, Ltd., Purifier Portable Coal-Handling and Weighing Plant, 126*
Unions, Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
United Kingdom, Progress of Motor Shipping in, 444*
— States, Civil War in, Effect on Warship Design, 179
— — Economic Planning in, 43
— — Electric Locomotives in, 165, 170
— — and Great Britain, Railway Rates in, 376
— — Greenawalt Sintering Plants in, 578, 726
— — Motor-Boat Construction in, 436
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Philadelphia, Shipbuilding in, 554
— — Power Stations, Boiler Plant in, 461
— — Progress of Civil Aviation in, 286
— — Rural Highway Costs in, 163*. See LETTER, 227
— — See also *America*
Universal Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
University College, London, Ramsay Memorial Chemical-Engineering Laboratories, 52*; Engineering Society, 218; Faculty of Engineering, Particulars of Courses, 372
— See also *Education*
Ur, Bronze Specimens from, 337
Urquhart's (1926), Ltd., Portable Fuel-Oil Burner, 242*
Uruguay, Montevideo Power Station, Fuel Consumption Tests, 703*

V.

VALVE, Brake, Proportional, for Electric Locomotives, 172*
— Feed Control, Deptford West Power Station, 91*
— Gear, Boulton & Watt Pumping Engines, 617*
— — 800-h.p. Triple-Expansion Engine, Deptford Pumping Station, 680*
— Isolating, 166*
— Lentz Poppet, for Four-Cylinder Compound Locomotives, 667*. See *Addendum*, 714
— Relay Pressure, Bailey Meter Co., 653*
— Sluice, 24-in. High-Head, Electrically-Operated (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 293*
Vargön Hydro-Electric Plant, 15,200-h.p. Kaplan Turbines, 88
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Varley, C. F. and S. A., Lives and Work of, 576
Varley Pumps and Engineering, Ltd., Displacement Pump, 383*
Vegetable-Canning Machinery (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 421*
Venice, International Congress of Navigation, Papers on Concrete in Sea Water, 632
Ventilation and Gas-Fire Flues, 754
— Problems, Industrial, Nomograph for, 281*
— of Warships, 394
Verein deutscher Ingenieure, Report on Milling of Metals, 746
Vernon, Dr. W. H. J., on "Fogging" of Nickel, 337
Vessels, Pressure, Welding of, 631
Viaduct, River Gök-Su, Fevzipasa-Diarbekr Railway, 123*
Vibration in Milling Machines, Investigations on, 746
— Theory of (Review), 736
Vice. See *Machine Tools*
"Viceroy of India," S.S., Trial Results and Model Propeller Data, 393, 755
Vickers Armstrongs Ltd., Launch of H.M. Submarine "Thames," 130; Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Defender," 458; 4,000-h.p. Vickers-M.A.N. Double-Acting Two-Stroke Marine Oil Engine, 684*
Vickers-Coats Torque Converter, 181*
"Victoria," H.M.S., Comparison with H.M.S. "Devastation," 179
Victoria, Yallourn Power Station, Welded Coal Bunkers, 593*
Victorian Railways, Australia, Reconstruction of Hawthorn Bridge, 593*
Virginia Water, Surrey, Artesian Well at, 111
Visibility with Saturated Air, 22
Vogel, W., on Pressure Cables, 56
Von Ardenne's Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, 101
Vortiscope Dust Collectors, State Line Power Station, Chicago, 331*

W.

WADKIN & Co. Double-Disc Sanding Machine, 174*
Wages. See *Labour*
Wagner, G., Radiator-Nipple Screwing Machine, 370*
Wagon, Railway, 25-ton, Arc-Welded, 593*
— Side-Tipping, Automatic (R. Hudson, Ltd.), 329*
— Works, Bloemfontein, Traverser for Rolling Stock, 740*
Waite, J. N., on Public Lighting by Electricity, 749
Waldrich, H. A., G.m.b.H., Hydraulic Drive for Machine Tools, 426*
Walls, Quay, Port of Leghorn Extensions, 33*
— Reinforced Brick, 20*
— Retaining, Piled, Design of, 48
— — Pressure on, 217. See 148*, 288*. See *Erratum*, 316. See 561*
— — Reaction of Sand on, 288*. See *Erratum*, 316. See 148*, 217, 561*
— Sound Transmission through, 147*
Walter, Dr. C. M., on Gas as Fuel in Industry, 721, 753
"Wampanoag," U.S.S., History of, 180
Wanderer-Werke A.-G., Horizontal and Vertical Milling Machines, 398*
Ward, H. W., & Co., Ltd., 8½-in. and 12¼-in. Combination Turret Lathes with Covered Beds, 265*
Ward, T. W., Ltd., Demolition of Goliath Crane, 468*
Warships:
Admiralty Committee on Boilers, 1874, 537
Engines, Compound, Use in Warships, 272
Gun Turrets, History of, 708
H.M. Destroyer "Daring," Launch of, 486
— — "Defender," Launch of, 458
— — "Diana," Launch of, 757
— Fleet, Steam Manual for, 1879, 537
— Ship "Constance," Propelling Machinery, 272
— — "Iris" and "Mercury," Machinery of, 272
— — "Nelson," Steering Trials, 394, 413*
— — "Pallas," Machinery of, 272
— — "Rodney," Steering Trials, 394, 413*
— — "Royal Sovereign," History of, 708
— — "Sultan," Fire-Pump Installation in, 707
— — "Thunderer," Boiler Explosion in, 537
— — "Victoria" and "Devastation," 179
— — "Waterwitch," History of, 180
— — Catapult for Launching Aeroplanes from, 447*, 479*
— Submarine "Thames," Launch of, 130

Warships—*continued.*
Naval Engineering History, 179, 270, 536, 706
— Engineers, Higher Training of, 181
— and Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 678
Progress in Naval Construction, 1860-1870, 179
United States Navy, "Monitor," 179
— — Ship "Wampanoag," 180
Ventilation of Warships, 394
Yugoslav Flotilla Leader "Dubrovnik," 723*
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Wash-Houses, Public, Liverpool, 258*. See LETTER, 290
Washing and Drying Machines, Incandescent Lamp Manufacture, 362*
— Machines, Liverpool Public Wash-Houses, 258*. See LETTER, 290
Waste Heat, Utilisation in Gas Works, 721
— Industrial and Communal, 689. See LETTER, 750
Water Board, Derwent Valley, Works of, 663
— — Metropolitan, Deptford Pumping Station, 617*, 679*
— — Rand, Annual Report, 463
— Contamination by Lead and Copper, 435
— Discharge through Dams and Pressure Tunnels, Control of, 203
— Engineers, Institution of, Programme, 501: Presidential Address, by J. K. Swales, on Future of Water Supply, 662; Construction of Gunong Pulai Reservoir, Singapore, by J. S. Jackson, 662; Reinforced Concrete for Water-Retaining Structures, by H. C. Ritchie, 663; Ancient and Modern Methods of Measuring Water, by Prof. F. C. Lea, 663; Sheffield Water Supply, by J. K. Swales, 663
— Freezing of, Physics of, 673*
Gas. See *Gas*
— Level Indicator, Rose, (Budenburg Gauge Co., Ltd.), 146*
— Measurement, Ancient and Modern Methods, 663
— Measuring Tank, Automatic (F. F. Woods), 261*
— Pipes, Economical Loading of, 437
— — Lead and Copper, Effects of Frost on, 673*. See LETTER, 749
— Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Canadian, Report, 634
— — See also *Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Properties of, 317
— Retaining Structures, Ferro-Concrete for, 663
— Supply to Cape Town, 203
— — Future of, 662
— — Handbook of (Review), 94
— — Sheffield, History of, 663
— Treatment and Corrosion, 551
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Tunnel, Hamburg Experimental Tank, 410*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant*
— Vapour and Aluminium, Interaction, 334, 353
— Wheels. See *Pelton Wheel; Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
Waterless Gasholder Co., Ltd., Seal for Gas-Holder Piston, 325*
Waterloo Bridge, Proposed Reconstruction, 135, 223, 549, 719
Waterside Power Station, New York, 567*
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals; Navigation, Inland*
"Waterwitch," H.M.S., History of, 180
Waterworks, Deptford, History of, 617*
— Steenbras, South Africa, Extension of, 203
— for Urban and Rural Districts, (Review), 196
— See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watkinson, Prof. W. H., the Late, 216
Watson, Major F. L. on Engineering Industry, 15
Watson, G. W., the Late, 138
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weathering of Building Materials, Investigations on, 495
— of Ships' Plates, 640
Webb Conveyor (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 242*
Weighing and Computing Machine (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 213*
— and Handling Plant, Coal, Portable (H. Simon, Ltd.), 126*
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Portable High-Pressure Air Compressor, 752*
Weirs, Measurement of Flow over, 663
Welded Building, Windsor Works, Slough, 466. See 351*
— Roof Girders, Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 351*. See 466
Welders, Training of, 350, 357
Welding, Electric, Application to Ship Construction, 183, 350, 356. See 183
— Arc, Standardisation of Technique in 589,*
— Electric, Australian Rules for, 589
— — for Ships, British Corporation Register of Shipping, Rules for, 183
— Experimental Researches by British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 631
— of Hydraulic Turbine Runners, 366
— Machine, Electric, for Staybrite Steel Strip, 534*
— — Rim (British Electric Welding Machines), Ltd.), 327*
— Repair Work (Barimar, Ltd.), 498*. See *Erratum*, 517
— Set, Electric Portable, Petrol-Driven (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd), 755*
— of Steel, Factors Affecting, 235
— — Structures, Investigations on, 85
Welds, Electric, Inhibition of Nitride Needles in, 505, 612*
Well, Artesian, at Virginia Water, 111
Wellington Harbour Floating Dock, Towage to New Zealand, 14
Wembley Lamp Factory, General Electric Co., Ltd., 359*
Wemyss, Lord W., on Shipbuilding Industry, 349
Werner, F., A.-G., Vertical Milling Machine, 398*; Duplex Spline-Shaft Grinding Machine, 542*; Box-Frame Milling Machine, 542*; Universal Grinding Machine, 542*; Knee-Type Milling Machine, 543*; Light Milling Machine, 543*
West Midlands Joint Electricity Authority *v.* Pitt and Others, 76
Westinghouse Brake Co., Proportional Brake Valve for Electric Locomotives, 172*
Westlake Glass Bulb-Blowing Machine, Incandescent Lamp Manufacture, 360*
Westminster Technical Institute, Lectures on Gas Engineering, 372
Weston, C., Oil Seal for Bearings, 502*
Wet, J. de, Electric Terminals with Grip Washers, 28*
"Wexfordian," S.S. Boiler Explosion, 493
Weyl, Dr. W., on Souring of Dead-Burned Magnesite, 698
Wharf Construction, Australian Timber for, 223
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Irlam, Manchester Ship Canal, 187
Wheel Assembly for Heavy Motor Vehicles (National Steel Foundry, (1914), Ltd.), 599*
— Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Locomotive, Photo-Elastic Determination of Stresses in, 691
Wheeler, Prof. R. V., on Fuel Research and Transport, 719
Whisking Machine, Latex (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 664*
Whitby, L., on Magnesium-Alloy Protection by Selenium, 336
White, B. G., on Electrification on South Indian Railway, 313
— Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Star Line, M.S. "Georgic," 711*
Whitehead, J., on Monopolies and Inventions, 604
Whiting, Dr. G. H., on Reaction between Calcium Carbonate and Silica, 468
Whiting, W. R. G., on Two Recent Trial Records, 755. See 393
Whittick, G. C., on Roman Mining in Britain, 460
Whitworth Society, Annual Dinner, 401
Wiberg, O., on High Pressures and Temperatures for Steam Prime Movers, 27*
Widia Tools, Grinding Machine for, 511*
— — for Machine Tools, 5, 397
Wiechert, Prof., Work on Electric Discharges, 333*
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Forced-Draught Furnace, 100; Automatic Temperature Controller, 277*
Wilding, E., on Mechanical Efficiency of Marine Oil Engines, 441*. See 419
Wilkinson, H. D., the Late, 291
Williams, C. G., on Bearing Temperatures in Petrol Engines, 464*, 523*
Williams Co., G. H., Grab-Type Excavator Bucket, 118*
Williams, G. B., on Rainfall of Assam, 663
Williams, P., on Interaction of Aluminium and Water Vapour, 353. See 334
Williams, S. G., the Late, 323
Williamthorpe Colliery, Boiler Explosion, 443
Wilson, Prof. C. T. R., Award of Duddell Medal to, 405
Wilson, Prof. E., the Late, 259
Wilson, P. G., on Teaching of Languages in Technical Colleges, 320
Wimperis, H. E., on Research in Aeronautics, 690
Winches for Deep-Level Bucket Dredger (Renshaw & Co.), 155*
— Trawl, Steam, Totally-Enclosed (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 211*
Wind Bracing, Kill van Kull Bridge, 2*
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Winding Engine, Mine, with Hydraulic Brake, 481*. See *Addendum*, 550
Windows, Shop, Protection by Light-Sensitive Apparatus, 695
Windsor Works, Slough, All-Welded Building, 466
Winterthur Gear for Electric Locomotives, 171
Wire-Drawing Machines, Incandescent Lamp Manufacture, 360*
— Fence Machine, Ring-Lock (Davy Brothers, Ltd.), 309*
— Fine, Optical Measuring Instrument for, 295*
— Ropes, Failure of, Investigations, 624
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wishart, Dr. J., on Rainfall at Rothamsted, 663
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Woodhouse, W. B., Thornhill Power Station, 692*
Wood and Concrete Floors, Investigations on, 495
Woods, F. F., Automatic Water-Measuring Tank, 261*
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Woollard, L., on Ventilation of Warships, 394
Woolwich Research Department, Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 606; Researches on Porosity of Tin Coatings on Steel, 620; Researches on Silico-Manganese Steels, 621, 643*
Works:
Britannia Works, Huddersfield, Hopkinsons, Ltd., 692
Dagenham Works, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 557*, 578, 580
General Electric Co., Ltd., Wembley Lamp Factory, 359*
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Works Laboratory, 469*
Peters, G. D., & Co., Ltd., All-Welded Building, 466
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., Electrically Welded Shop, 351*. See 466
Moler Products, Ltd., Colchester, 231*
Pretoria Works, South African Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, Ltd., 557*
Tinsley Works, T. Firth & J. Brown, Ltd., Manufacture of Staybrite Steel Sheets and Strip, 503*, 533*
Works Management, Early Experiment in Industrial Organisation (Review), 195
— — Personnel Problems (Review), 63
— — Quantity and Economy in Manufacture, (Review), 304
Workshop Training. See *Apprenticeship; Education*
— See *Works; Machine Tools*
World Conditions, Views on, 689. See LETTER, 750
Worthington, H. R., Invention of Direct-Acting Pump, 707
Wotan- und Zimmermannwerke A.-G., Shaping Machine with Hydraulic Drive, 426
Wright, H. L., on Soil Temperature below Turf, 742
Wright Lecture on Research in Aeronautics, 690
Wrought Iron, Use for Boilers, 536
Wyatt, H. M., on Public Service Motor Transport, 720

X.

X-RAYS. See *Rontgen Rays*

Y.

YALLOURN Power Station, Welded Coal Bunkers, 593*
Yare, River, Overhead Line Crossing Towers, 604*
Yarrow, Sir A. F., Bart., the Late, 136*
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Yugoslav Flotilla Leader "Dubrovnik," 723*
Yarrow Tank, Experiments on Screw Propellers, 392, 498*
Year Books. See *Annuals and Reference Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
Yensen, T. D., on Magnetic Materials in 1931, 235
Yorkshire Electric Power Co., Thornhill Power Station, 92*
— Meeting, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 692
Yugoslav Flotilla Leader "Dubrovnik," 723*

Z.

ZEEMAN Effect, Discovery of, 363
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Oxide, X-Ray Analysis of, 29*
— Prevention of Corrosion by Coatings of, 640
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Sea-Water Corrosion of, 329
Zoological Gardens, London, Artificial Tides at, 715
Zuyder Zee Reclamation, Closing of Main Dyke, 661

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE
I. Arch Bridge, 1,652-ft., Kill van Kull, New York (between pages 2 and 3)
II. Port of Leghorn, Italy, Development Works (between pages 32 and 33).
III. Arch bridge, 1,652-ft., Kill van Kull, New York (between pages 58 and 59)
IV. Deptford West Generating Station, London Power Company (between pages 88 and 89)
V. Railway Construction in Asia Minor (between pages 122 and 123)
VI. Bucket Dredger, Tin, Deep-Level, at Killinghall, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. (between pages 154 and 155).
VII. State Line Station, Chicago District Electric Generating Corporation (facing page 175)
VIII. State Line Station, Chicago District Electric Generating Corporation, Rotary Car Dumper (facing page 176)
IX. British Industries Fair, Exhibits (facing page 206)
X. British Industries Fair, Exhibits (facing page 207).
XI. British Industries Fair, ¾-cubic Yard Universal Excavator (facing page 210).
XII. British Industries Fair, Totally-Enclosed Trawl Winch (facing page 211)
XIII. British Industries Fair, Exhibits (facing page 242)
XIV. British Industries Fair, 500-ton Double-Crank Press (facing page 243)
XV. British Industries Fair, Exhibits (facing page 248)
XVI. British Industries Fair, Exhibits (facing page 249)
XVII. State Line Station, Chicago District Electric Generating Corporation (between pages 270 and 271).
XVIII. Metur Dam, Madras (between pages 300 and 301)
XIX. State Line Generating Station, Chicago, Boiler Installation (between pages 330 and 331)
XX. Incandescent Lamps, Mass Production of (facing page 360)
XXI. Incandescent Lamps, Mass Production of (between pages 360 and 361)
XXII. Incandescent Lamps, Mass Production of (facing page 361)
XXIII. State Line Station, Chicago, High- and Low-Pressure Turbines of 208,000-kw. Generating Set (between pages 388 and 389)
XXIV. State Line Station, Chicago, Condenser for 208,000-kw. Generating Set (between pages 388 and 389)
XXV. Vegetable-Canning Machinery (between pages 422 and 423)
XXVI. Catapult for Launching Aircraft from Ships (between pages 448 and 449)
XXVII. Winding Engine with Hydraulic Brake (between pages 480 and 481)
XXVIII. Staybrite Steel Manufacture, Plant for (between pages 504 and 505)
XXIX. Modern Blast-Furnace Layouts (between pages 558 and 559)
XXX. Attock Bridge over River Indus, Reconstruction (between pages 562 and 563)
XXXI. Transformers, 80,000-kv.-a. and 60,000 kv.-a. Three-Phase (between pages 610 and 611)
XXXII. Pumping Station, Deptford, Metropolitan Water Board (between pages 618 and 619)
XXXIII. New York Electric Subway, Construction Methods (between pages 646 and 647)
XXXIV. New York Electric Subway, Construction Methods (between pages 646 and 647)
XXXV. Pumping Station, Deptford, Metropolitan Water Board (between pages 680 and 681)
XXXVI. Empire State Building, New York, Main Feeder System (between pages 710 and 711)
XXXVII. Cranes, 10-ton Level-Luffing, Electrically-Operated (between pages 736 and 737)

LITERATURE.

AACHEN Technical High School, Aerodynamic Institute, 355
Abfluss-Untersuchungen und Berechnungen für Ueberfälle an scharfkantigen Wehren, by Dr.-Ing. C. Keutner, 496
Abhandlungen aus dem Aerodynamischen Institut an der Technischen Hochschule, Aachen, No. 10, 355
Aerodynamic Institute, Aachen Technical College, 355
Aerodynamics and Hydrodynamics. Part I. Fluid Motion and the Technics of Experiment. Edited by L. Schiller, 678
Aeronautical Research Committee, Aircraft-Spinning Experiments, by H. B. Irving and A. S. Batson, 173
Aeronautics, Bulletin de l'Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique, 118
Aeronautics, Work of Henson and Stringfellow, by M. J. B. Davy, 196
Aeroplanes, Spinning Experiments, by H. B. Irving and A. S. Batson, 173
Africa, South and East, Year Book and Guide, 1932, 39
Agent's Aid-Book for Foreign Technical Trading, by Dr. K. Lubowsky, 738
Aircraft, All the World's, Jane's, 20
Aircraft and Automobile Engines, By A. W. Judge, 509
Aircraft Engines, Principles and Problems, by M. M. Farleigh, 729
Akroyd Type Heavy Oil Engines, by W. Robinson, 94
Algebra for the Practical Man, by J. E. Thompson, 581
Almanacs and Calendars, 20, 39, 118, 140, 482
America, South, Handbook, 1932, Edited by H. Davies, 139
American Society for Testing Materials, Proceedings, Thirty-Fourth Annual Meeting, 552; Tentative Standards, 1931, 730; Index to Standards and Tentative Standards, 730
Analytical Chemistry, Vol. II, Inorganic Chemistry, Edited by Dr. C. A. Mitchell, 607
Angles on Practical Flying, by P. F. W. Mills, 738
Annuals and Reference Books, 20, 39, 118, 139, 204, 440, 634, 752
Annuario de Mineria, Metalurgia, Electricidad y demas Industrias de España, 118
Anorganische Chemie, Handbuch, Vol. IV, Sec. 3, Part IIa, Edited by Prof. I. Koppel, 87
Anwendung der Nomographie in der Mathematik, by H. Schwerdt, 173
Applications de la Géométrie à la Stabilité des Contructions, Tome II, by D. Wolkowitsch, 298
Applied Chemistry, Progress of, Annual Reports, Vol. 16, 1931, 582
Applied Mathematics for Engineers, Vol. III-Differential Equations with Applications, by T. Hodgson, 473
Applied Mechanics, by J. Boothroyd, 607
Applied Mechanics, Third International Congress for, Proceedings, Vols. I, II, and III, 477
Architects' and Builders' Handbook, Kidder-Parker, 635
Architectural Practice and Procedure, H. H. Turner, 509
Arithmetic for the Practical Man, by J. E. Thompson, 581
Asbestos, Bestobell Products, 153
Automobile and Aircraft Engines, by A. W. Judge, 509
Aviation, Angles on Practical Flying, by P. F. W. Mills, 738

BEARINGS, Connecting-Rod, Shock Loads on, by Ing. Dr. Techn. F. Kuba, 607
Bestobell Products, 153
Bibliography, Railway Literature, 1556-1830, by R. A. Peddie, 552
Birmingham City Handbook, 373
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 686
Blowers and Compressors, Turbo-, Working and Construction, by Dipl.-Ing. E. Schulz, 496
Blue Book—Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook, 204
Boilers, Water-Tube, Inspection of, 399
Books, New, Notes on, 26, 87, 173, 298, 355, 472, 496, 551, 581, 729, 738
Books Received, 12, 72, 102, 130, 188, 218, 250, 342, 372, 430, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686, 714, 742
Boreholes, Deep, Surveys and Problems, by M. H. Haddock, 496
Boulton & Watt, 1775-1805, History, by Dr. E. Roll, 195
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1932, Edited by Comdr. C. N. Robinson and H. M. Ross, 678
Bridge Construction, The Roeblings, by H. Schuyler, 355
Bridges, Railway, Reinforced-Concrete, Elastic Behaviour of, by Ing.-Prof. L. Santarella, 473
Bridges of the Rhine, by K. Mähringen, 355
British Corporation Register Book, 188
British Journal Photographic Almanac, 139
Builders' and Architects' Handbook, Kidder-Parker, 635
Building Construction, Tables and Memoranda for Plumbers, Builders, Sanitary and Electrical Engineers, Compiled by J. W. Clarke, 87
Buildings, New, Telephone Installations in, 259
Bulletin de L'Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique, 118

CALCULUS for the Practical Man, by J. E. Thompson, 581
Calendars and Almanacs, 20, 39, 118, 140, 482
Callendar Steam Tables, Revised (1931), Prepared by Dr. H. Moss, 496
Cams, Disc, Design of, by Dr.-Ing. K. A. Flocke, 298
Cantiere Edile, by Dr.-Ing. G. Astorri, 552
Carron Works and Brothers Haworth, 107
Cast-Iron, Nickel, 4
Cement, Hardening and Corrosion of, by Dr. K. E. Dorsch, 582
Chemical Industry, British, History of, by Dr. S. Miall, 87
Chemistry, Analytical, Recent Advances: Vol. II, Inorganic Chemistry, Edited by Dr. C. A. Mitchell, 607
Chemistry, Applied, Progress of, Annual Reports, Vol. 16, 1931, 582
Chemistry, Inorganic, Handbook of, Vol. IV, Sec. 3, Part IIa, Iron, Edited by Prof. I. Koppel, 87
Chemistry, Inorganic and Theoretical, Comprehensive Treatise on, Vol. XI, by Dr. J. W. Mellor, 26
Chemistry in the Service of Man, by A. Findlay, 738
Clays, Sands and Minerals, Magazine, 728
Clubs, 440
Coal, Pulverised, German Powdered-Fuel Committee Reports, 241
Coal Tar and Some of its Products, by A. R. Warnes, 26
Coal Trades Directory and Colliery Year Book, 752
Cold Metal Working, by E. P. Van Leuven, 551
Colliery Guide, Reid's, 715
Colliery Year Book and Coal Trades Directory, 752
Comportamento Elastico di Ponti Faroviari in Cemento Armato, by Ing.-Prof. L. Santarella, 473
Compressors and Blowers, Turbo-, Working and Construction, by Dipl.-Ing. E. Schulz, 496
Concrete, Ferro-, Theory and Practice, by R. P. Mears, 552
Concrete and Mortars, Cement, Resistance and Elasticity of, by Ing.-Prof. L. Santarella, 473
Concrete Year Book, 1932, Edited by Dr. O. Faber and H. L. Childe, 139
Congrès Internationale de la Construction Metallique, Liége, 1930, Comptes rendus des Séances techniques. Conclusions générales, 62
Congress, Applied Mechanics, Third International, Proceedings, Vols. I, II, and III, 477
Congress for General Mechanics, Third International, Liége, Proceedings, 1930, 149
Connecting-Rod Bearings, Shock Loads on, by Dr.-Ing. Tech. F. Kuba, 607
Constants and Numerical Data, Annual Tables Edited by L. Descroix, 204
Continuous-Current Machines, by M. R. Langlois-Berthelot, 729
Copper Works, Costing in, by Dr.-Ing. W. Moeller, 356
Cost Accounts, Practical, by A. Miller, 26
Costing in Copper Works, by Dr.-Ing. W. Moeller, 356
Cours d'Electricité Théorique: III. T. S. F. et Cable Téléphonique: Théorie Mathematique, by J. B. Pomey, 581
Curves, Highway, by H. C. Ives, 729

DARSTELLUNG der gesamten Schweisstechnik, by Prof. P. Bardtke, 582
Deep Bore Surveys and Problems, by M. H. Haddock, 496
Diaries and Pocket Books, 20, 39, 139, 140
Dictionary of Electrical Terms, by S. R. Roget, 356
Dictionary, Engineers' Technical, by M. Lvoff, 174
Diesel Engines, High-Speed, by A. H. Goldingham, 735
Diesel Engines, Marine, Running and Maintenance, by J. Lamb, 173
Diesel Engine Practice, Special Issue of Zeitschrift des Vereins deutscher Ingenieure, 261
Differential Equations, with Applications, by T. Hodgson, 473
Directory, Birmingham Exchange, 686
Directory of Exporters and Mercantile Year Book, 440
Directory and Handbook, Electrical Trades, 204
Directory and Handbook, Water Engineers', 635
Directory, Ice and Cold Storage Trades, 1932, 39
Directory, Mining, Metallurgical and Electrical Industries of Spain, 118
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 440
Disc Cam Design, by Dr.-Ing. K. A. Flocke, 298
Docks Handbook, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 608
Docks, Southampton, 516
Drain Pipes and Conduits, Tables for Calculations, by E. Wild and O. Schöberlein, 473
Drainage, Land, and Flood Protection, by B. A. Etcheverry, 304
Drawing Office Practice and Stress Diagrams, by E. N. Digweed, 241
Druckwechsel und Stösse an Kolbenmaschinen mit Schubkurbelgetriebe, Vols. I and II, by Dr.-Ing. Tech. F. Kuba, 607
Drying Problems and Drying Plant, by Dipl.-Ing. M. Hirsch, 729
Dundee as an Industrial Centre, 343

EARTHQUAKE Damage and Earthquake Insurance, by J. R. Freeman, 736
Economics, Engineering Organisation, by H. S. Dennison, 87
Electrical Pocket Book and Diary, Practical Engineer, 1932, 139
Electrical Pocket Book, Mechanical World, 1932, 139
"Electrical Supervisor," 13
Electrical Terms, Dictionary of, by S. R. Roget, 356
Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook, 204
"Electrician" Annual Tables of Electricity Undertakings, 634
Electricity, Continuous-Current Machines, by M. R. Langlois-Berthelot, 729
Electricity, Jet-Wave Rectifier, by J. Hartmann, 18
Electricity, Quartz Resonators and Oscillators, by P. Vigoureux, 650
Electricity, Theoretical Course, Cable and Wireless Telephony, by J. B. Pomey, 581
Electricity Undertakings, "Electrician" Annual Tables, 634
"Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau," 234
Empire Forestry Handbook, 1931, Edited by F. Story, 26
Employment, Personnel Problems, Methods of Analysis and Control, by F. E. Baridon and E. H. Loomis, 63
Engineering, Applications of Thermodynamics, by E. M. Fernald, 241
Engineering Geology, by H. Ries and T. L. Watson, 510
Engineering and Metal Trades Review, 1931, 102
Engineers' Pocket Book (Hütte), 635
Engineers' Technical Dictionary, by M. Lvoff, 174
Engines, Aircraft, Principles and Problems, by M. M. Farleigh, 729
Engines, Automobile and Aircraft, by A. W. Judge, 509
Engines, Diesel, High-Speed, by A. H. Goldingham, 735
Engine, Diesel, Marine, Running and Maintenance, by J. Lamb, 173
Engines, Diesel, Special Issue of Zeitschrift des Vereins deutscher Ingenieure, 261
Engines, Gas, by A. J. Jadot, 472
Engines, Heavy-Oil, Akroyd Type, by W. Robinson, 94
Engine, Internal-Combustion, Elementary Theory of, by F. W. Ludlam, 473
Engines, Internal-Combustion, and Steam Power, by D. P. Craig and H. J. Anderson, 678
Engines, Transmission of Vibration from, by Dr.-Ing. G. Bornitz, 581
Equations, Differential, with Applications, by T. Hodgson, 473
Erhärtung und Korrosion der Zemente, by Dr. K. E. Dorsch, 582
Exhibition, Faraday Centenary, Catalogue, 291
Exporters, Directory of, and Mercantile Year Book, 440

FARADAY Centenary Exhibition Catalogue, 291
Faraday, Michael, and Some Contemporaries, Prof. W. Cramp, 496
Ferro-Concrete Bridges, Elastic Behaviour of, by Ing.-Prof. L. Santarella, 473
Ferro-Concrete, Theory and Practice, by R. P. Mears, 552
Fire and Flame, History of, by Dr. O. C. de C. Ellis, 552
Flood and Land-Drainage Protection, by B. A. Etcheverry, 304
Flüssigkeitsgetriebe an Spangebenden Werkzeugmaschinen, by E. Preger, 552
Flying, Practical, Angles on, by P. F. W. Mills, 738
Forestry Handbook, Empire, 1931, Edited by F. Story, 26
Fuel, Pulverised, German Powdered-Fuel Committee Reports, 241
Fünfundzwanstigste Berichtfolge des Kohlenstaubausschusses des Reichkohlenrates, 241

GAS Engines, by A. J. Jadot, 472
Gearing, Geometry of, by K. Mack, 472
Gelenkmethode: Ein Verfahren zur Ermittlung statisch unbestimmter Grössen und deren Einflusslinien, by Dr. S. A. El-Wahed, 303
General Mechanics, Third International Congress, Liége, 1930, Proceedings, 149
Generators, Electric, Continuous Current, by M. R. Langlois-Berthelot, 729
Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology, Summary of Progress, Part I, 472
Geology, Engineering, by H. Ries and T. L. Watson, 510
Geometrie der Getriebe, by K. Mack, 472
Geometry, Applications to Stability of Structures, Vol. II, by D. Wolkowitsch, 298
Geophysical Prospecting, Principles and Practice: Report of Imperial Geophysical Experimental Survey, by A. B. B. Edge and Dr. T. H. Laby, 195
Getriebelehre, Praktische, by Dr.-Ing. K. Rauh, 473
Great Western Railway Ports, 198
Grundzüge der Technischen Schwingungslehre, by Dr.-Ing. O. Föppl. Second Edition, Revised, 736

HANDBOOK, Architects' and Builders', Kidder-Parker, 635
Handbook, Birmingham City, 373
Handbook and Directory, Electrical Trades, 204
Handbook and Directory, Water Engineers', 635
Handbuch der Experimentalphysik, Vol. IV, Hydro- und Aerodynamik, Part I, Stromungslehre und Allgemeine Versuchstechnik, Edited by L. Schiller, 678
Handbook, Linoleum, Complied by Dr. H. G. Bodenbender, 139
Handbook, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32, 139
Handbook, South American, 1932, Edited by H. Davies, 139
Handbook of Water Supply, Practical, by Dr. F. Dixey, 94
Haworth, W. and H., and Carron Works, 107
Heat Drop Tables, Revised (1931), by Dr. H. Moss, 496
Henson and Stringfellow, Work in Aeronautics, by M. J. B. Davy, 196
Highway Curves, by H. C. Ives, 729
Hilfsbuch für den technischen Aussenhandel, by Dr. K. Lubowsky, 738
Holland, Twenty-five Years' Engineering Progress, 111
Hütte, des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch, 635
Hydraulic Control of Machine Tools, by E. Preger, 552
Hydraulics, Flow Over Sharp-Crested Weirs, Investigations and Calculations, by Dr. Ing. C. Keutner, 496
Hydro- and Aerodynamics, Part I, Fluid Motion and the Technics of Experiment. Edited by L. Schiller, 678

ICE and Cold Storage Trades Directory, 1932, 39
Income-Tax Handbook, Tolley's, 647
Industrial Organisation, Early Experiment in (Boulton & Watt), by Dr. E. Roll, 195
Industries, Spanish, Mining, Metallurgy and Electricity, Directory of, 118
Industries, "Yorkshire Post" Trade Review, 159
Industry, Engineering, Organisation of, by H. S. Dennison, 87
Industry, Menace of Over-Production, Cause, Extent and Cure, Edited by S. Hamlin, 26
Industry, Quantity and Economy in Manufacture, by F. E. Raymond, 304
Industry, Soap and Detergent, Modern. Vol. I. Theory and Practice of Soap Making. Vol. II. Manufacture of Special Soaps and Detergent Compositions, by Dr. G. Martin, 63
Inorganic Chemistry, Analytical, Edited by Dr. C. A. Mitchell, 607
Inspection of Water-Tube Boilers, 399
Insurance, Earthquake, and Earthquake Damage, by J. R. Freeman, 736
Internal-Combustion Engines, Automobile and Aircraft, by A. W. Judge, 509
Internal-Combustion Engine, Elementary Theory, by F. W. Ludlam, 473
Internal-Combustion Engines, High-Speed Diesel Engines, by A. H. Goldingham, 735
Internal-Combustion Engines, and Steam Power, by D. P. Craig and H. J. Anderson, 678
Iron, Cast, Nickel, 4

JANE'S All the World's Aircraft, 20
Jet-Wave Rectifier, by J. Hartmann, 18

KIDDER-PARKER Architects' and Builders' Handbook, 635

LABORATORY Ware, Pure Nickel, 687
Land Drainage and Flood Protection, by B. A. Etcheverry, 304
Law, Patent, for Chemists, Engineers and Executives, by F. H. Rhodes, 19
Let's Help, by Sir Charles Bright, 298
Link Method for Solution of Statically-Indeterminate Quantities, by Dr. S. A. El-Wahed, 303
Linoleum Handbook, Compiled by Dr. H. G. Bodenbender, 139
Locomotive and Rolling-Stock, Science Museum Handbook, by E. A. Forward, 298
London, Midland & Scottish Railway, Docks Handbook, 608
Lubricating Oil Tests and their Significance, 407

MACHINES à Courants Continus, by M. R. Langlois-Berthelot, 729
Machine Design, Elements of, by W. Collins, 650

Machine Design, Elements of, Unwin's, Part II, Revised by Prof. A. L. Mellanby, 738
Machine Tools, Hydraulic Control of, by E. Preger, 552
Manchester Chamber of Commerce Handbook, 1931-32, 139
Manufacture, Quantity and Economy in, by F. E. Raymond, 304
Marine Diesel Engines, Running and Maintenance, by J. Lamb, 173
Marine Engineering, Journal of Commerce, and Shipping Telegraph Review, 299
Marine Engineers, Shipowners, and Shipbuilders, Directory of, 440
Materials, Strength of. Part I: Elementary Theory and Problems. Part II: Advanced Theory and Problems, by S. Timoshenko, 19
Materials, Testing, American Society for. See *Testing Materials*.
Mathematical Tables, Standard Four-Figure by Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 552
Mathematics, Applications of Nomograms, by H. Schwerdt, 173
Mathematics, Arithmetic, Algebra, Trigonometry and the Calculus for the Practical Man, by J. E. Thompson, 581
Mathematics, Differential Equations, with Applications, by T. Hodgson, 473
Mechanical Pocket Book, "Practical Engineer," 635
"Mechanical World" Electrical Pocket Book, 1932, 139
"Mechanical World" Year Book, 635
Mechanics, Applied, by J. Boothroyd, 607
Mechanics, Applied, Third International Congress for, Proceedings, Vols. I, II and III, 477
Mechanics, General, Third International Congress, Liége, Proceedings, 1930, 149
Memoires de la Session du Congrès de Mecanique Générale, Liége, 1930, 149
Mercantile Year Book and Directory of Exporters, 440
Metals, Cold Working of, by E. P. Van Leuven, 551
Metals, Institute of, Journal, 532
Metal Trades Review, 1931, 102
Minerals, Clays and Sands, Magazine, 728
Mining, Metallurgical and Electrical Industries of Spain, Directory of, 118
Mining Year Book, Compiled by W. E. Skinner, 440
Mortars and Concrete, Cement, Resistance and Elasticity of, by Ing.-Prof. L. Santarello, 473
Moteur à Gaz, by A. J. Jadot, 472
Motor Car and Aircraft Engines, by A. W. Judge, 509
Motors, Electric, Continuous Current, by M. R. Langlois-Berthelot, 729
Motor Manual, 635
Motor Ship Reference Book, 1932, 139
Museum of Practical Geology, &c., Summary of Progress, Part I, 472
Museum, United States National, Report of Progress and Condition, 1931, 551

NAVAL and Shipping Annual, Brassey's, 1932. Edited by Comdr. C. N. Robinson and H. M. Ross, 678
Newton, : The Man, by G. D. Knox, 355
Nickel Cast Iron, 4
Nickel Laboratory Ware, 687
Nomograms, Applications in Mathematics, by H. Schwerdt, 173

OIL Engines, Heavy, Akroyd Type, by W. Robinson, 94
Oil, Lubricating, Tests and their Significance, 407
Oil and Petroleum Year Book, 752
Organisation, Engineering, by H. S. Dennison, 87
Organisation, Industrial, Early Experiment in (Boulton & Watt), by Dr. E. Roll, 195
Oscillators and Resonators, Quartz, by P. Vigoureux, 650
Over-Production, Menace of, Cause, Extent and Cure, Edited by S. Haml, 26

PATENT Law for Chemists, Engineers and Executives, by F. H. Rhodes, 19
Pension and Superannuation Funds, by B. Robertson and H. Samuels, 26
Personnel Problems, Methods of Analysis and Control, by F. E. Baridon and E. H. Loomis, 63
Petroleum and Oil Year Book, 752
Photographic Almanac, British Journal, 139
Physics, Quartz Resonators and Oscillators, by P. Vigoureux, 650
Physics, Spectrum Analysis, Wavelength Tables for, by F. Twyman and D. M. Smith, 729
Piezo-Electric Quartz Resonators and Oscillators, by P. Vigoureux, 650
Pocket Books and Diaries, 20, 39, 139, 140
Pocket Book and Diary, Electrical, "Practical Engineer," 1932, 139
Pocket Book, Electrical, "Mechanical World," 1932, 139
Pocket Book, Engineers' (Hütte), 635
Pocket Book, Mechanical "Practical Engineer," 635
Polytechnisch Weekblad, 111
Ports, Great Western Railway, 198
Practical Cost Accounts, by A. Miller, 26
"Practical Engineer" Electrical Pocket Book and Diary, 1932, 139
"Practical Engineer" Mechanical Pocket Book, 635
Praktische Getriebelehre, Vol. I, Dr.-Ing. K. Rauh, 473
Prospecting, Geophysical, Report of Imperial Geophysical Experimental Survey, by A. B. B. Edge and Dr. T. H. Laby, 195
Public Works, Municipal and National, by Dr. Ing. G. Astorri, 552
Pulverised Fuel, German, Powdered-Fuel Committee Reports, 241

QUANTITY and Economy in Manufacture, by F. E. Raymond, 304
Quartz Resonators and Oscillators, by P. Vigoureux, 650

RAILWAY Bridges, Reinforced-Concrete, Elastic Behaviour of, by Ing. Prof. L. Santarella, 473
Railway, Great Western, Ports of, 198
Railway Literature, 1556–1830, A Hand List, by R. A. Peddie, 552
Railway Locomotives and Rolling Stock, Science Museum Handbook, by E. A. Forward, 298
Railway, London, Midland and Scottish, Docks Handbook, 608
Reciprocating Engines, Shock Loads on Connecting-Rod Bearings, by Ing. Dr. Tech. F. Kuba, 607
Rectifier, Jet-Wave, by J. Hartmann, 18
Reference Books. See *Annuals and Reference Books*
Refrigeration, Ice and Cold Storage Trades Directory, 1932, 39
Reid's Colliery Guide, 715
Reinforced Concrete, Theory and Practice of, by R. P. Mears, 552
Resistenza ed Elasticita di Calcestruzzi di Cemento, by Ing. Prof. L. Santarella, 473
Rhine Bridges, by K. Mahringen, 355
Road, Story of, by Prof. J. W. Gregory, 730
Roadmaking, Highway Curves, by H. C. Ives, 729
Roeblings, The, by H. Schuyler, 355
Rolling Stock and Locomotives, Science Museum Handbook, by E. A. Forward, 298

SANDS, Clays and Minerals, Magazine, 728
Science Museum, South Kensington, Land Transport III, Railway Locomotives and Rolling Stock, by E. A. Forward, 298
Selbstkostenrechnung eines Werkes der Kupferhalbzeug-industrie by Dr.-Ing. W. Moeller, 356
Sewage Pipes and Conduits, Tables for Calculations, by E. Wild and O. Schöberlein, 473
Ships, Automatic Stabilisation of, by T. W. Chalmers, 650
Ships, Motor, Reference Book, 1932, 139
Shipbuilders, Shipowners and Marine Engineers, Directory of, 440
Shipping, British Corporation Register Book, 188
Shipping and Naval Annual, Brassey's, 1932, Edited by Comdr. C. N. Robinson and H. M. Ross, 678
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory of, 440
Smidth, F. L. & Co., Fiftieth Anniversary, 373
Soap and Detergent Industry, Modern, Vol. I. Theory and Practice of Soap Making. Vol. II. The Manufacture of Special Soaps and Detergent Compositions, by Dr. G. Martin, 63
Societies, Scientific and Learned, Year Book, 1931, 39
South American Handbook, 1932, Edited by H. Davies, 139
South and East African Year Book and Guide, 1932, 39
Southampton Docks, 516
Spain, Mining, Metallurgical and Electrical Industries, Directory of, 118
Spectrum Analysis, Wavelength Tables for, by F. Twyman and D. M. Smith, 729
Spinning Experiments, Aeroplanes, by H. B. Irving, and A. S. Batson, 173
Stabilisation of Ships, Automatic, by T. W. Chalmers, 650
Stability of Structures, Applications of Geometry to, by D. Wolkowitsch, 298
Stahlhalterbau, by E. Kottenmeier, 298
Standards, Tentative, American Society for Testing Materials, 1931, 730; Index to Standards and Tentative Standards, 1931, 730
Statesman's Year Book, Edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 752
Statically-Indeterminate Quantities, Link Method for Solution, Dr. S. A. El-Wahed, 303
Steam Power and Internal-Combustion Engines, by D. P. Craig and H. J. Anderson, 678
Steam Tables, Callendar's, Revised (1931). Prepared by Dr. H. Moss, 496
Steam-Turbine Operation, by W. J. Kearton, 173
Steel Construction, International Congress, 1930, Reports of Meetings and General Conclusions, 62
Steel Tanks, Design of, by E. Kottenmeier, 298
Stockholm, Third International Congress for Applied Mechanics, Proceedings, Vols. I, II and III, 477
Strength of Materials. Part I, Elementary Theory and Problems. Part II. Advanced Theory and Problems, by S. Timoshenko, 19
Stress Diagrams and Drawing-Office Practice, by E. N. Digweed, 241
Stringfellow and Henson, Work in Aeronautics, by M. J. B. Davy, 196
Structures, Stability of, Applications of Geometry, by D. Wolkowitsch, 298
Submarine Telegraphy, by Ing. I. de Guili, 679
Superannuation and Pension Funds, by B. Robertson and H. Samuels, 26
Surveys, Deep Bore, and Problems, by M. H. Haddock, 496
Survey, Geological, of Great Britain, and Museum of Practical Geology, Summary of Progress, Part I, 472
Surveying, Tacheometric Tables, Prepared by Prof. F. A. Redmond, 738
Swansea Exchange, Annual Report, 715
Sweden Year-Book, 1931, 39

TABELLENBUCH für die Berechnung von Kanälen und Leitungen, by E. Wild and O. Schöberlein, 473
Tables Annuelles de Constantes et Données Numeriques, Edited by L. Descroix, 204
Tables, Annual, Electricity Undertakings, "Electrician," 634
Tables, Heat Drop, Revised 1931, by Dr. H. Moss, 496
Tables, Mathematical, Standard Four-Figure, by Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 552
Tables and Memoranda for Plumbers, Builders, Sanitary and Electrical Engineers, Compiled by J. W. Clarke, 87
Tables, Steam, Callendar's, Revised (1931), Prepared by Dr. H. Moss, 496
Tables, Tacheometric, Prepared by Prof. F. A. Redmond, 738
Tacheometric Tables, Prepared by Prof. F. A. Redmond, 738
Tanks, Steel, Design of, by E. Kottenmeier, 298
Tar, Coal, and Some of its Products, by A. R. Warnes, 26
Tariff Bulletin, Weekly, 346
Tax, Income, Tolley's Handbook, 647
Technical Dictionary, Engineers', by M. Lvoff, 174
Telegraphy, Submarine, by Ing. I. de Guili, 679
Telephone Installations in New Buildings, 250
Telephony, Cable and Wireless, by J. B. Pomey, 581
Tentative Standards, American Society for Testing Materials, 1931, 730; Index to Standards and Tentative Standards, 730
Testing Materials, American Society for, Proceedings, Thirty-fourth Annual Meeting, 552; Tentative Standards, 1931, 730; Index to Standards and Tentative Standards, 1931, 730
Tests, Lubricating Oil, and their Significance, 407
Thermodynamics, Elements of, Applications in Engineering, by E. M. Fernald, 241
Tolley's Income-Tax Handbook, 647
Trade, Foreign, Agent's Aid-Book, by Dr. K. Lubowsky, 738
Trade Review, "Yorkshire Post," 159
Trigonometry for the Practical Man, by J. E. Thompson, 581
Trockentechnik: Grundlagen, Berechnung, Ausfuhrung und Betrieb der Trockeneinrichtungen, by Dipl.-Ing. M. Hirsch, 729
Turbines, Steam, Operation of, by W. J. Kearton, 173
Turbokompressoren und Turbogebläse; eine Einfuhrung in Arbeitsweise, Bau und Berechnung, by Dipl.-Ing. E. Schulz, 496

UEBER die Ausbreitung der von Grosskolbenmaschinen erzeugten Bodenschwingungen in die Tiefe, by Dr.-Ing. G. Bornitz, 581
United States National Museum, Report of Progress and Condition, 1931, 551
Universe, Outline of, by J. G. Crowther, 87

VIBRATION, Fundamental Principles, by Dr.-Ing. O. Föppl, Second Edition, Revised, 736
Vibrations from Large Engines, Transmission of, Investigations by Dr.-Ing. G. Bornitz, 581

WATER Engineers' Handbook and Directory, 635
Water Supply, by T. H. P. Veal, 551
Water Supply, Practical Handbook, by Dr. F. Dixey, 94
Water-Tube Boilers, Inspection of, 399
Waterworks for Urban and Rural Districts, by H. C. Adams, 196
Wave-length Tables for Spectrum Analysis, by F. Twyman and D. M. Smith, 729
Weirs, Sharp-Crested, Investigations and Calculations of Discharge, by Dr.-Ing. C. Keutner, 496
Welding, Technics of, by Prof. P. Barditke, 582
Welds under the Microscope, 656
Welwyn Garden City Factories, 457
Wireless and Cable Telephony, by J. B. Pomey, 581
Works, Copper, Costing in, by Dr.-Ing. W. Moeller, 356

YEAR BOOK, Colliery, and Coal Trades Directory, 752
Year-Book, Concrete, 1932, Edited by Dr. O. Faber and H. L. Childe, 139
Year Book and Guide for South and East Africa, 1932, 39
Year Book, "Mechanical World," 635
Year Book, Mercantile, and Directory of Exporters, 440
Year Book, Mining, Compiled by W. E. Skinner, 440
Year Book, Oil and Petroleum, 752
Year-Book of Scientific and Learned Societies, 1931, 39
Year Book, Statesman's, Edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 752
Year-Book, Sweden, 39
Year Books. See also *Annuals and Reference Books*
"Yorkshire Post" Trade Review, 159

ZEITSCHRIFT des Vereins deutscher Ingenieure, Special Issue on Diesel Engine Practice, 261
Zur Konstruktion von Kurvenscheiben bei Verarbeitungsmaschinen, by Dr.-Ing. K. A. Flocke, 298

PARAGRAPHS.

Aeronautics :

Apprentices, Aircraft, R.A.F., 223
Australian Air Services, 291
British Aircraft Industry, 12
Bristol Engines on European Air Routes, 727
Imperial Airways, Statistics, 494
New Guinea, Aeroplanes in Mining Machinery Transport, 344

Agriculture :

China, Agriculture, Farming Land and Peasants, 639
Morocco, Machinery Market, 738
Tractors (Catalogue), 526

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy.*

Appointments, Awards and Honours :

Beilby Memorial Awards, 656
Beriage, Dr. H. P., Gold Medal for Architecture, 235
Bone, Prof. W. A., Melchett Medal, 72
Emperger, Dr.-Ing. Fritz, Birthday Presentation, 50
Franklin Institute Medals, *etc.*, 742
Lodge, Sir Oliver, Faraday Medal, 198
Lloyd's Register Appointments, 750
Rowell, F. F., Hon. Membership Sté Française des Electriciens, 13
Say, Dr. M. G., Coopers Hill War Memorial Prize, 20

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges :

Australia, Koreelah Concrete Bridge, 351
Bridges (Catalogue), 174
Riachuelo River Bridge, 103

Buildings and Building Construction :

Hospitals, Modern, Planning and Construction, 323
Testing Work Scheme for Building Industry, 545.

Canals :

Panama Traffic, 189

Catalogues :

28, 87, 118, 146, 153, 174, 204, 268, 416, 446, 502, 526, 560, 701, 730
Acetylene Welding and Consulting Bureau, Ltd., 446
Adamson, D., & Co., Ltd., 28
Aeroto, Ltd., 174
Akers, Mek. Verkstad, 174
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 87, 701
Aluminium Plant & Vessel Co., Ltd., 730
Archdale, J., & Co., Ltd., 268
Armstrong-Saurer Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., 560
Ashdown, A. J., Ltd., 28
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., 118
Asquith, Wm., Ltd., 560
Atlas Werke A.-G., 174
B. A. Holland Engineering Co., Ltd., 701
Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., 87
Beardmore, William, & Co., Ltd., 118
Bellias & Morcom, Ltd., 560
Bell's Asbestos and Engineering Supplies, Ltd., 153
Benjamin Electric, Ltd., 28
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., 502
Boby, Robert, Ltd., 268
Bofors, A.-B., 526
Booth, Joseph, & Bros., Ltd., 416
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd., 416
Bradley & Foster, Ltd., 701
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 560
British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., 87
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 204
British Piston Ring Co., Ltd., 118, 701
British Separators, Ltd., 204
British Steelwork Association, 118
British Thomson-Houston, L d., 560
British Timken, Ltd., 28, 67 (*Erratum*), 701
British Trane Co., Ltd., 268
Brook Motors, Ltd., 118
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 174, 701
Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., 146, 526
Brown, D., & Sons (Hudd.), Ltd., 28, 268
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 446
Bryan Donkin Co., 701
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., 730
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., 87
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., 416, 730
Calorising Corporation of Great Britain, Ltd., 174
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 730
Carborundum Co., Ltd., 118
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 28, 146, 416
Cochrane & Sons, Ltd., 204
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., 118, 146
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 526
Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd., 87

Catalogues—*continued.*

Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd., 416
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 446
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 701
Crypto Electrical Co., Ltd., 204
Curtis, A. L., 174
Dampney, J., & Co., Ltd., 446
Donovan & Co., 204
D. P. Battery Co., 701
Drawing Office Material Manufacturers' and Dealers' Association, 28
Dressing and Screening Co., Ltd., 560
Dugdill, J., & Co., Ltd., 28
Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., 730
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 526
Ellison, George, Ltd., 416
English Electric Co., Ltd., 87, 118, 268, 416, 730
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 416
Eric Engineering Co., 526
Ferranti, Ltd., 446
Fletcher, G., & Co., Ltd., 174
Franki Compressed Pile Co., Ltd., 87
Gabriel Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 701
Garner Motors, Ltd., 28
General Electric Co., Ltd., 701
Gent & Co., Ltd., 118, 204
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 560
Gordon, J., & Co., Ltd., 268
G. W. B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 28
Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., 268, 730
Hadfields, Ltd., 502, 701
Ham, Baker, & Co., Ltd., 204
Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd., 268
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 204
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., 28
Hathorne, Davey & Co., Ltd., 268
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 146, 526
Henderson, J. M., & Co., Ltd., 730
Henley's W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 118
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., 146, 268, 416, 730
Higgs Motors, 28
High-Speed Steel Alloys, Ltd., 146
Holland, B. A., Engineering Co., Ltd., 502, 701
Holman Brothers, Ltd., 87
Holmes, J. R., & Co., Ltd., 87
Hopkinsons, Ltd., 502
Hordern, Mason & Edwards, Ltd., 730
Howden & Co. (Lond), Ltd., 204
I.C.I. Metals, Ltd., 701
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 146, 560
Industrial Waste Eliminators, Ltd., 118
Johns-Manville Co., Ltd., 174
Kearnes & Trecker, 28
Keith, James, & Blackman Co., Ltd., 730
Klein, Schanzlin & Becker, A.-G., 560
Lacy-Hulbert & Co., Ltd., 730
M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd., 502
M.A.N. Co., 174
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 87, 560
Mason (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 502
Mayhew, Ransome, & Co., Ltd., 118
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 28, 446, 526
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 701
Mosers, Ltd., 174
Moss Gear Co., Ltd., 146
National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 204
Neal, R. H., & Co., Ltd., 416
Negretti & Zambra, 118
Nevilles (Liverpool), Ltd., 560
Newman, Hender & Co., Ltd., 560
N.V. Rotterdamsche Ijzer-en Metaalgieterij, 416
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 28, 146
Paterson-Hughes Engineering Co., Ltd., 730
Peebles, Bruce, & Co., Ltd., 204
Pels, Henry, & Co., Ltd., 416, 560
Petters, Ltd., 416, 502, 701
Pohlig, A.-G., 174, 416, 730
Premier Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 526
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., 87
Quasi Arc Co., Ltd., 526
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 446
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 28, 204
Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt, Ltd., 146
R.N. Diesel Engine, Co., 87
Robinson, Thos., & Sons, Ltd., 701
Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., 416, 446
Sentinel Waggon Works, Ltd., 268
Sheffield Steel Products, Ltd., 28, 416
Slingsby, H. C., 502
Slingsby, W., & Co., Ltd., 268
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., 502
Sternol, Ltd., 28
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 87
Sulzer Brothers, 118
Superflexit, Ltd., 560
Superheater Co., Ltd., 204
Tangyes, Ltd., 118
Taylor Brothers, 701
Taylor, Charles (Birmingham), Ltd., 701
Taylor, N., & Son, 730
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., 87
Tingley, Thomas, Ltd., 87
Tucker, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 28
United States Metallic Packing Co., Ltd., 146
United Steel Companies, Ltd., 560
Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 28
Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 446
Vokes, G. G., Ltd., 118
Wadkin, & Co., Ltd., 416
Wagner, Electric Corporation, 174, 701

Catalogues—*continued.*

Wailes Dove Bitumastic, Ltd., 730
Watson, W., & Sons, Ltd., 502
Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., 268
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 174, 502
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 118, 701
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 118, 560
Westminster Tool & Electric Co., Ltd., 416
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., 560
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 560
Winn, Chas., & Co., Ltd., 560
Woodall-Duckham Vertical Retort and Oven Construction Co., Ltd., 146
Zeiss, Carl (London), Ltd., 416

Cement and Concrete :

Australia, Concrete Bridge, 351
Ciment Fondu and Sea Water, 544
Kiln Linings (Catalogue), 174
Mixing Machines, Concrete (Catalogue), 87
Mortar, Lime, Sugar-Mixing Experiments, 657
Piling, Concrete (Catalogue), 87
Reinforced Concrete Association, 629

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :

Breakers (Catalogue), 502
Briquettes, Size and Shape of, 352
Cardiff, 13, 40, 72, 102, 131, 158, 219, 251, 283, 314, 343, 401, 430, 458, 486, 517, 545, 572, 600, 629, 657, 687, 715, 743
Coal Mines Act, Operation in Practice, 458
Coal Washery, New, South Wales, 72
Colliery Guide, Reid's, 715
Conveyor, Coal, Electric, 219
Egyptian Railway Contract, 600
Italian State Railway Contract, Unfulfilled, 715
Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Salerni Process, 189, 250
Machinery, Coal-Mining (Catalogue), 87, 174
Middlesbrough Coke, 12. 40, 72, 103, 130, 158, 188, 218, 250, 282, 314, 342, 372, 400, 430, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686, 715, 743
Oil Fuel Imports and the Coal Trade, 343
Pilotage Accommodation Scheme, 219, 657
Pitwood Dischargers' Tariff, 657, 715
Pitwood Imports, South Wales, 487
Sheffield, 13, 41, 73, 102, 131, 159, 189, 219, 251, 282, 314, 343, 373, 400, 431, 459, 487, 517, 545, 573, 601, 629, 657, 687, 714, 743
Signals, Mine (Catalogue), 118
South Wales Coal Trimming Control, 158, 251, 314, 343, 401
South Wales Exports, 72, 131, 158, 600
South Wales Imports, 158
Welsh Associated Collieries, Ltd., Developments, 657

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

Barimar, Ltd., 517 (*Erratum*)
Birmingham Battery & Metal Company, 411
Bristol Channel Steamers, Ltd., 486
British Copper Refiners, Ltd., 743
Darlington Rustless Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., 457
Dorman, Long and Associates (China), Ltd., 657
General Electric Co., New York, 634
Smidth, F. L., & Co., Fiftieth Anniversary 373
Welsh Associated Collieries, Ltd., 657

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :

Coal Conveyor, Electric, 219
Conveyors (Catalogue), 526
Cranes, Heavy (Catalogue), 174, 416 (2)
Derrick Cranes, Standard, 656
Handling Plant (Catalogue), 730
Hoisting Blocks (Catalogue), 730
Indicators, Safe-Load, for Cranes, 57
Ropeways (Catalogue), 174

Docks. See *Harbours, etc.*

Education :

Business Rationalisation, Lectures, 494
Chadwick Public Lectures, 323
Crystal Palace School of Engineering, Certificates, 458
Faraday and Maxwell Electrical Engineering Scholarships, 295; Awards, 517
Heriot-Watt College Extension, 416
London School of Hygiene, etc., Lectures, 629
London University College, Lectures on Statistics in Industry, 455
Loughborough College, British Empire Scholarships, 701
Michigan College of Mining and Technology, 651
Science Museum, Free Lectures, 291
Sheffield University, New Mining Department, 714

Education—*continued.*

Sorbonne, Summer Courses in French, 395
South African Students' Study Tour in England, 189
Swan Memorial Scholarships, 560
Technological Institute of Great Britain, *Erratum*, 14
Technology, Engineering, British Institute of, 401
Television, Lectures on, 183
University College Engineering Society, 140

Electricity :

Accumulators, Standard, 757
Apparatus, Electrical (Catalogues), 268, 416
Batteries (Catalogue), 701
Buildings, Large, Electrical Distribution in, 515
Cables, Braided, Standard, 729
Cables, Lamp-Holder, Overheating of, 56
Cables, Length Mark, 460
Calcutta, Electricity Supply, 20, 251, 628
Clocks, Electric (Catalogue), 204
Conduits and Fittings (Catalogue), 701
"Contact," 13
Control Gear (Catalogues), 146, 560, 701
Cooker Units, Standard, 747
Coopers Hill War Memorial Prize, Award, 20
Copper Strip, Bars and Rods, Standard, 699
Deptford West Generating Station, 292 (*Addendum*)
"Electrical Supervisor," 13
Electro-Medical Apparatus (Catalogue), 502
Electrotechnics, Standard Symbols for, 358
"Elektrotechnik u. Maschinenbau," 234
Faraday Centenary Exhibition, Catalogue, 291
Faraday and Maxwell Scholarships, 295
Farm, All-Electric, Fire at, 315
Fuse and Disconnecting Boxes (Catalogue), 118
Gear, Electric (Catalogue), 560
Generation Statistics, Great Britain, 91, 367, 540, 594, 724
German Electricians, Association of, Regulations, 157
Instruments (Catalogue), 118
Irish Broadcasting Station, New, 572
Lamps, Electric, Incandescent, Heat-Resisting Qualities, 401
Lamps, Electric, Price Reductions, 358
Lamps, Hand, Fibre Fittings for, 23
Lamp-Holder Cables, Overheating of, 56
Lighting Fittings (Catalogues), 28 (2), 701
Machinery, Automatic Control (Catalogue), 28
Machinery, General (Catalogues), 28, 118
Manchester District Electrical Industry, 102, 159, 251, 315, 431, 459, 487, 573, 601, 657, 687, 715, 743
Measuring Instruments (Catalogue), 526
Motors (Catalogues), 28, 87(2), 118, 174, 204, 416, 446, 526, 701 (2)
Motors, Geared (Catalogue), 204
New York Electricity Supply, 714 (*Errata*)
Ontario, Matatchewan Gold Mine, Power Developments, 639
Overhead Lines Association, Conversazione, 643
Piccadilly Circus, Street Lighting of, 356
Pinner, Manual Telephone Exchange, 714
Plant, Electrical (Catalogue), 730
Pyrometers, Electrical (Catalogue), 87
Queensland, North, Hydro-Electric Power in, 283
Rectifiers (Catalogue), 701
Relays, Over-Current (Catalogue), 204
Russia, Hydro-Electric Station, Swedish Hydraulic Turbines for, 725
Science Museum, Apparatus Exhibition, 438
Street Lighting, Standard, 21
Supplies, General (Catalogue), 28
Supply, Public v. Private, 494
Swedish General Electric Co., Sale of Plant to Russia, 629
Switchgear General (Catalogues), 28, 174, 204, 502
Switchgear, Mine (Catalogue), 28
Telephone Installations in New Buildings, 259
Tides, Artificial, Zoological Gardens, Electrical Equipment, 715
Transformer Insulation, Standard, 299
Transformers (Catalogues), 446 (2)
Turbo-Generators (Catalogue), 28
Voltages, Standard, 567
Wales, North, Electricity Supply, 601
Welding (Catalogues), 204, 526
Works Machinery, Electric (Catalogue), 560
X-Ray Films, Ilford, Supply of, 638
Yorkshire, Power Supply, 316

Engines and Boilers :

Air Heaters (Catalogue), 268
Boilers (Catalogue), 560
Boilers, Water-Tube, Inspection of, 399
Boiler-Rivets, Standard, 77
Condensers, Steam (Catalogues), 146, 446
Efficiency Ratio, Turbines, *Erratum*, 102
Engines, General (Catalogue), 560
Generating Plant, Old, 189
Level Indicator, Boiler Water (Catalogue), 268

Engines and Boilers—*continued.*

Nomogram, Horse-Power, 401
Piston Rings (Catalogues), 118, 146
Pumps, Boiler Feed (Catalogue), 174
Regulator, Steam (Catalogue), 118
Stokers, Mechanical (Catalogue), 118
Superheaters (Catalogue), 204
Traps, Steam (Catalogue), 502
Tubes (Catalogue), 268
Turbine Casings, Temperature Distribution in, 516 (*Erratum*)
Turbines, Early Parsons, 56

Errata and Addenda :

Airless-Injection Engine, 250
Barimar, Ltd., 517
British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 373
British Timken, Ltd., 67
Castings, Testing of, 458
Dam Failures, 554
Deptford West Generating Station, 292
Diesel Engine Users' Association, 459
Efficiency Ratio, 102
Locomotive, 4-Cylinder Compound, Developments, 714
Marine Machinery Output, 159
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 218
Meco Portable Railway Switch, 556
"Monarch of Bermuda," 21
New York Electricity Supply, 714
Nozzles for Metering Air, 315
Piccadilly Railway, Extension to Northfields, 549
Progress and Recovery, 18
Sand, Shifting, Mechanics of, 316
Technological Institute of Great Britain, 14
Temperature Distribution in Steam Turbine Casings, 516
Winding Engine with Hydraulic Brake, 550

Exhibitions :

British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 373 (*Erratum*)
Cardiff Engineering, 742
Electrical Apparatus, Science Museum, 438
Ideal Home, 158
Inventions Exhibition, International, 750
Leipzig Fair, 73
Levant Fair, 398
Model Railway Club, 352
New York Motor-Boat Show, 388
Paris International Trade Fair, 188, 556
Physical and Optical Societies', 20
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 130
Sheffield-made Tools, London, 189

Explosions. See *Accidents*

Explosives. See *Guns and Explosives*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*

Gas :

Canada, Natural Gas Production, 601
Gas Industries, Society of, 729
Gas Industry, 1931, 102
Regulators, Gas (Catalogue), 701

Gas and Oil Engines :

Airless-Injection Engine, 250 (*Addendum*)
Diesel Engine Practice (V.D.I.), 261
Diesel Engine Users' Association, 459 (*Erratum*)
Engines, Diesel (Catalogue), 118
Engines, Marine Oil (Catalogue), 204, 701
Engines, Oil, General (Catalogues), 87, 118, 204 (2), 502 (2), 526, 560, 701
Engines, Petrol (Catalogue), 416 (2)
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 250; 615

Harbours, Docks, & Piers :

London, Midland and Scottish Railway Docks Handbook, 608
Motor Pumps (Catalogue), 146
River Murray Works, N.S.W., 281
Wellington Jubilee Floating Dock, 14

Hydraulics :

Fire Pump, Trailer (Catalogue), 730
Pumps (Catalogues), 87, 146, 268, 560, 701
Pumps, Centrifugal (Catalogue), 268
Pump Controls (Catalogue), 701
Pumps, Deep-Well (Catalogue), 560
Valves (Catalogue), 204
Valves, Sluice (Catalogue), 560

Industries and Commerce :

Address, Changes of, 111, 156, 188, 219, 323, 516, 572, 600, 629, 723
Asbestos, Industrial Uses, 153
Birmingham, Administration and Activities, 373
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 686
Board of Trade Markings, Imported Abrasives, 156, 196, 686, 755; Drawing Instruments, 418, 730; Portable Electric Lamp Casings, 669; Imported Chucks, 742
Business Rationalisation, Lectures, 494
China, Openings for the Heavy Industries, 657
Contracts, 12, 40, 72, 102, 130, 158, 188, 218, 250, 282, 314, 372, 400, 430, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686, 714, 742
Denmark, Import Trade, 697
Designs, Industrial, Royal Society of Arts Competition, 381
Import Duties Advisory Committee, 544, 757
Income-Tax Handbook, Tolley's, 647
Italy, Trade Opportunities, 600
Lancashire, &c., New Industry Development, 12, 73, 131, 159, 219, 251, 373, 516, 545, 601
Lourenço Marques, Trading Conditions, 496

Industries and Commerce—*continued.*

Manchester, General and Constructional Engineering, 12, 40, 73, 102, 131, 159, 189, 219, 251, 283, 315, 343, 373, 400, 431, 487, 516, 545, 573, 601, 629, 657, 687, 715, 743
North-West Heavy Industries, Openings in China, 657
Overseas Bureau, Publicity Club, London, 103
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 66, 250, 343, 372, 388, 496, 600, 615, 669, 697, 714, 727, 738
Paper-Making Machinery, Lancashire Merger, 282
Personal, 12, 40, 72, 102, 130, 158, 188, 218, 250, 282, 314, 342, 372, 400, 430, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 686, 714, 742
Progress and Recovery, 18 (*Erratum*)
Publicity Club, London, Overseas Bureau, 103
Russia, Excavator Works, 630
Shanghai, Commercial Situation, 65
Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, and Trade Outlook, 342
Sheffield, New Industry Developments, 342
Sheffield, Publicity Developments, 686
Sheffield's Russian Trade Section, 158
Sheffield and the Salerni Process, 189, 250
Siam, Trade Opportunities, 343
Statistics in Industry, Lectures, 435
Swansea Exchange, Report, 715
Tariff Bulletin, Weekly, 346
Tenders, 12, 40, 72, 102, 158, 188, 218, 250, 282, 314, 342, 372, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686
Textile Machinery Trade, North-West Area, 102, 219, 343, 487, 629
Tinplate Industry, British, 78
Tinplate Industry, Welsh, 440
Tinplate Pool, Welsh, 251
Tunisia, Trading Methods, 727
Welwyn Garden City as an Industrial Centre, 457
"Yorkshire Post" Trade Review, 159
Yugoslavia, Trade Opportunities, 600

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Iron and Steel :

Australian Iron and Steel Industry, 159
Beams, Large-Section, Rolling of, 400
Beams, Standard, 487
British Production, 13, 294, 323, 545, 581, 720
Canada, Pig Iron Production, 649
Case Hardening (Catalogue), 730
Cast Iron, Special (Catalogue), 701
Castings, Iron, Graphitisation of, 502
Castings (Steel) (Catalogue, 146, 560
Castings, Testing of, 458 (*Erratum*)
Channels, Standard, 487
Cleveland, 12, 40, 72, 103, 130, 158, 188, 218, 250, 282, 314, 342, 372, 400, 430, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686, 714, 743
Cumberland Iron Trade, 343
Czechoslovakia, Pig-Iron Output, 517
Darlington Rustless Steel & Iron Co., 457
East Coast Hematite, 12, 40, 72, 103, 130, 158, 188, 218, 250, 282, 314, 342, 372, 400, 430, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686, 714, 743
English Steel Corporation, Dismantling of Works, 315
Foundry Extensions, Keighley, 73
Hardness Numbers, Diamond, Standard, 126
Manchester, 12, 40, 73, 102, 131, 159, 189, 219, 251, 315, 343, 373, 400, 431, 459, 487, 516, 545, 573, 601, 629, 657, 687, 715, 743
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 12, 40, 72, 103, 130, 158, 188, 218, 250, 282, 314, 342, 372, 400, 430, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686, 715, 743
Middlesborough Scrap Prices, 12, 40, 72, 103, 130, 158, 188, 218, 250, 282, 314, 342, 372, 400, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686, 715, 743
Nickel Cast Iron, 4
North-West Coast Hematite, 401
North-West Iron and Steel Trade and Tariffs, 131, 189, 219, 687
Pig Iron Alloy (Catalogue), 701
Pipes, Drain, Cast-Iron, Standard, 502
Pipes, Iron, Fittings (Catalogue), 268
Road Sections, Cast-Iron, 372
Russia, British Steel Plates for, 629
Scotch Shipments, 13, 41, 72, 103, 131, 158, 188, 219, 251, 282, 315, 343, 373, 401, 431, 459, 487, 517, 544, 573, 601, 629, 657, 687, 715, 743
Scotch Trade, 13, 40, 72, 103, 131, 158, 188, 219, 251, 282, 315, 343, 373, 401, 431, 459, 487, 517, 544, 573, 601, 629, 657, 687, 715, 743
Sheet Metal Work (Catalogue), 416
Sheffield, 12, 41, 73, 102, 130, 159, 189, 218, 250, 282, 314, 342, 373, 400, 430, 459, 487, 517, 545, 573, 601, 629, 656, 687, 714, 743
Sheffield, Reorganisation Proposals, 686
South Wales, Steel Imports Rush, 283
Stainless Steel (Catalogue), 526
Steel, "Bearco" (Catalogue), 118
Steel, "Immaculate" (Catalogue), 416
Steel Manufacture (Catalogue), 118
Steel Plate Manufacture Research, Pittsburgh, 118
Steels, Special (Catalogue), 560
Steel Treatment (Catalogue), 146
Tariff Duties, Reception of, 517, 714
Tariff, Extension Recommendation, 757
Tariffs, Sheffield Committee, 158, 189, 714
Tees Imports, 40, 158, 314, 430, 544, 686
Tees Shipments, 40, 158, 282, 430, 544, 686
Tubes (Catalogue), 268
Vanadium Steel (Catalogue), 146
Welsh Trade, 13, 40, 72, 102, 131, 219, 430, 459, 486, 517, 545, 573, 601, 629, 743

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies*

Lighting. See *Electricity and Gas*

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways*

Machine and other Tools :

Cutting Tools, "Widia" High-Speed (Catalogue), 560
Drilling Machines, Radial (Catalogue), 560
Engineers' Tool Production, London, 456
Files (Catalogues), 28, 416
Gear Cutting and Grinding (Catalogues), 146, 268
Gearing (Catalogue), 416
Grinding Machines (Catalogues), 28, 118, 146, 416 (2)
Grinding Wheels (Catalogue), 118
Hack Saw Frame, Rolled Steel Adjustable, 630
Lathes (Catalogue), 146
Lathe-Centre, Self-Lubricating, 468
Lathe Centres, Standard, 103
Lathe Tools (Catalogue), 730
Machine Tools (Catalogues), 268, 416, 560, 730
Machine Tool Demonstration Lectures, 104
Machine Tool Trade, 1931, 102
Milling Cutters (Catalogue), 28
Milling Cutters, Standard, 283
Milling Machines (Catalogue), 268
Multiple Tool Outfit, 187
Presses (Catalogue), 730
Punching and Shearing Machines (Catalogue), 416
Reamers (Catalogue), 28
Reamers, Standard, 283
Sawing Machines (Catalogue), 701
Tools, General (Catalogues), 174, 416, 526
Turned Work Competitions, 111, 381
Woodworking Machinery (Catalogues), 416, 701

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Markets :

Cleveland Iron, 12, 40, 72, 103, 130, 158, 188, 218, 250, 282, 314, 342, 372, 400, 430, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686, 714, 743

Mining and Metallurgy :

Aluminium in Rubber Manufacture (Catalogue), 560
Aluminium, World Production, 517
Australian Antimonial Gold Ores, Treatment, 401
Bauxite, World Production, 517
Canada, Mineral Production, 1931, 283; Copper Production, 418; Quebec Asbestos Production, 438; Toronto, Manufacture of Mining Machinery, 485; Radium Production (Ont.), 601; Gold Production, 711; Ontario, Lake Shore Gold, 715
Case-hardening (Catalogue), 28
Castings, Various (Catalogue), 560
Coke Ovens, Blast-Furnace Gas Heated, 544
Copper-Refining Works, New, at Prescot, 743
Furnaces, Electric (Catalogues), 560, 730
Furnace Roofs (Catalogue), 502
Minerals, Sands and Clays (Magazine), 728
Pyrometers (Catalogue), 87
Queensland, Mt. Isa Lead Production, 288
Sheffield University, New Mining Department, 714
Silica Refractories (Catalogue), 146
Welds under the Microscope, 656
Winding Engine with Hydraulic Brake, 550 (*Addendum*)
Wire and Tape, Non-Ferrous (Catalogue), 701

Miscellaneous :

Address, Changes of, 111, 156, 188, 219, 323, 516, 572, 600, 629, 723
Air Filters (Catalogues), 118, 446
Air-Metering, Nozzles for, 315 (*Erratum*)
Air Receivers, Standard, 304
Australian Hardwoods, Seasoning of, 188
Automatic Coin Lock, 416
Birmingham, Administration and Activities, 373
Bolts and Nuts, Black, Standard, 588
Calendars, 482
Calorifiers (Catalogue), 502
Calorising Process (Catalogue), 174
Carron Works and Brothers Haworth, 107
Castors and Wheels (Catalogue), 87
Clays, Sands and Minerals (Magazine), 728
Compressors, Air (Catalogue), 268, 502, 701, 730 (2)
Contracts, 12, 40, 72, 102, 130, 158, 188, 218, 250, 282, 314, 372, 400, 430, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686, 714, 742
Cooker, Thermostatically-Controlled, 372
Crushing Machines (Catalogue), 87
Dam Failures, 554 (*Addendum*)
Drawing Office Materials, Pencil Cloth, 250
Drawing Office Supplies (Catalogue), 28
Engineering Standards. See *Standard Institution* (below)
Excavating Machines (Catalogues), 416, 446 (2)
Fans (Catalogues), 87, 174, 204, 730
Fish Products Preparation (Catalogue), 118
German Circle, Engineers', 139, 373
Golfing Society, Engineering, 356, 556
Grain Cleaners (Catalogue), 268
Heat Exchanger (Catalogue), 730
Heat Insulation, "Silocel" (Catalogue), 174
Heriot-Watt College Extension, 416
Holland, Twenty-five Years' Engineering Progress, 111
Hose, Flexible Metal (Catalogue), 701
Instruments (Catalogue), 118
Instruments for Industrial Purposes (Catalogue), 730
Ladders (Catalogue), 502
Locks, Mortice, Standard, 735
Logs, Buoyancy of, 657
Lubricating-Oil Tests, 407
Lubrication and Lubricants (Catalogues), 28 (2)
Machinery, General (Catalogue), 560
Magnifiers, Spectacle (Catalogue), 502

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Manchester, General and Constructional Engineering, 12, 40, 73, 102, 131, 159, 189, 219, 251, 283, 315, 343, 373, 400, 431, 487, 516, 545, 573, 601, 629, 657, 687, 715, 743
Mansfield Pencil Cloths, 250
Mellon Institute, Industrial Research, 118
Mortice Locks, Standard, 735
Mosquitoes, Electrical Destruction, 373
Ontario, Motor Roads in, 496
Paints, Steelwork (Catalogue), 446
Paints for Water Tanks, Tests, 12
Pencils, Copying, 552
Personal, 12, 40, 72, 102, 130, 158, 188, 218, 250, 282, 314, 342, 372, 400, 430, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686, 714, 742
Photographic Almanac, British Journal, 139
Pipe-Cleaning (Catalogue), 526
Refuse Disposal (Catalogue), 146
Road Materials, Standard, 467
Road Sections, Cast-Iron, 372
Road Transport League, 716
Ropes, Manila, Standard, 130
Rotoscope (Catalogue), 28
Russia, Engineers' and Scientists' Visit, 487
Sands, Clays and Minerals (Magazine), 728
Scrapers, Cable Drag (Catalogue), 730
Screens (Catalogues), 87, 560, 701 (2)
Screws, Bolts and Nuts, Standard, 715
Separators, Oil (Catalogue), 204
Sheet Metal Work (Catalogue), 28
Shovels, Mechanical (Catalogue), 87
Siemens' Men, Ex-, Smoking Concert, 250
Sieves (Catalogues), 87, 560
Solders, Soft, Standard, 532
Specifications, Standard, British, Index, 303
Standard Institution, British, 21, 77, 103, 117, 126, 130, 283, 299, 303, 304, 358, 467, 487, 502, 532, 544, 567, 588, 656, 699, 715, 729, 735, 747, 757
Street Lighting, Standard, 21
Surveying Instruments (Catalogue), 416
Swan, Sir J. W., Memorial Scholarships, 560
Tariff Bulletin, Weekly, 346
Television, Lectures on, 183
Tenders, 12, 40, 72, 102, 158, 188, 218, 250, 282, 314, 342, 372, 458, 486, 516, 544, 572, 600, 628, 656, 686
Textile Machinery Trade, North-West Area, 102, 219, 343, 487, 629
Tides, Artificial, at Zoological Gardens, 715
Tropics, School of Hygiene Lectures, 629
Trucks (Catalogue), 502
Tubing, Non-Metallic Flexible (Catalogue), 560
Valves, Various (Catalogues), 204
Water Fittings (Catalogues), 560
Waterproofing, &c., Materials (Catalogue), 730
Welding Equipment (Catalogues), 204, 446
Welds under the Microscope, 656
Wood Preserving, European Forestry, Film, 292
Wren Tercentenary, 729
Zoological Gardens, Artificial Tides, 715

Motor Cars, &c. :

Armstrong-Saurer Bulletin, 560
Australia, Motor Vehicle Distribution, 80; Motor Car Manufacture, Proposed, 84
Brakes, Road Vehicle (Catalogue), 118
Garage Equipment (Catalogue), 118
Leyland Motors, Ltd., Long-Service Vehicle Award, 517
Manchester Area, Transport Contracts, 131, 159, 251, 283, 315, 343, 373, 400, 431, 459, 487, 516, 601, 629, 657, 687, 715, 743
Omnibus Bodies (Catalogue), 118
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 66, 372, 669, 714
Polish Motor Omnibus Service, Proposal, 713
Road Vehicles, Commercial (Catalogues), 28, 87
Vehicle Parts (Catalogue), 146
Vehicles Registered, 366, 601, 752

Naval :

"Daring," H.M.S. Destroyer, Launch, 486
"Diana," H.M. Destroyer, Launch, 757
"Defender," H.M.S. Destroyer, Launch, 458
"Thames," H.M. Submarine, Launch, 130

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Physics and Chemistry :

Crystal, Design of, 581
Laboratory Ware, Pure Nickel, 687
Polar Lights, Lecture on, 472
Sand, Shifting, Mechanics of, 316 (*Erratum*)

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Railways and Locomotives :

Afghanistan, Railway Developments, 28
Australia, Rail-Wear Experiments, 343
Australian Railways, Use of Welding, 581; Through Communication, Sydney and Brisbane, 743
Axle Boxes (Catalogue), 28
Bengal-Nagpur Line, 8
Bennie Railplane, 21
British Railway Statistics, 425
China, Railway Wagon Contract, 158
Docks Handbook, L.M. & S. Railway, 608
Egg Transport, G.W.R., 373
Great Western Railway Ports, 198; Non-Stop Freight Service, 382; Services, Acceleration, 545; South Wales Dock Economies, 743
Italian State Railway Coal Contract, Unfulfilled, 715
Lithuania, Purchase of Locomotives, &c., 86; Railway Construction, 342
Locomotive, 4-Cylinder Compound, Developments, 714 (*Addendum*)
Locomotives, Light (Catalogue), 268
London and Cambridge, Improved Service, 579

Railways and Locomotives—*continued.*

London, Midland & Scottish Railway, Non-Stop Freight Records, 418
Manchester Area, Closing Down of Workshops, 573
Manchester Area, Railway Contracts, 40, 459, 573
Merchandise Traffic Census, L.M. & S. Railway, 687
Midland Railway, Locomotive Construction, 131
Milk Transport on British Railways, 431
Piccadilly Railway, Hammersmith-Northfields Extension, 549 (*Addendum*)
Signalling Apparatus, Standard, 544
Stores, Railway, Standardisation of, 467
Switch, Meco Portable, 556 (*Addendum*)

Schools. See *Education*

Sewage and Drainage :

Pumps, Sewage (Catalogue), 28

Ships and Shipbuilding :

Aden, Port Traffic, 363
" Afon Dulais," S.S., Repair Contract, 102
British Corporation Register Book, 188
Bulkhead-Door Closing Gear (Catalogue), 174
Cardiff Merchant Fleet, 430
Clyde Activities, 41, 103, 158, 282, 401, 431, 545, 601, 657
Cross-Channel Steamers, Re-conditioning, 601
" Monarch of Bermuda ", 21 (*Erratum*)
" Empress of Britain," S.S., in Panama Canal, 628
Gray, Thomas, Memorial Trust, 687
Great Western Railway Ports, 198
Greece, Legislation Limiting Service of Passenger Vessels, 399
Launches and Trial Trips, 50, 227, 259, 316, 400, 554, 573, 665, 713, 742
Life Boat Conference, International, 282
Lloyd's Register Appointments, 750
" Lundy Light," Low-Priced Sale, 545
Machinery Output, Marine, 1931, 73, 104, 159 (*Erratum*)
Marine Engineering, Journal of Commerce, &c., Review, 299
" President Coolidge," S.S., Descriptive Pamphlet, 560
" Reina del Pacifico," M.S., Service Results, 743
Sailing Ship Owners' Association, British, Return, 299
Scotch Shipbuilding, 41, 103, 158, 282, 401, 431, 487, 545, 601, 657
Shipbuilding (Catalogues), 87, 174
Shipbuilding, 1931, Review, 13, 72
South Wales Docks, G.W.R., Economies, 743
South Wales Shipping Companies, Directorship Changes, 102
South Wales Shipping Industry Outlook, 283
South Wales, Ships Laid up, 40, 430, 545
South Wales Steamship Deals, 13, 629, 687
Southampton Docks Traffic, &c., 516
Tugs, Steam (Catalogue), 204

Societies. See *Technical* and *Trade*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies*

Technical Societies, &c. :

Architects, British, Royal Institution of, 323, 742
Arts, Royal Society of, 381, 687
Australia, Institution of Engineers, 251
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 508
Belfast Association of Engineers, 372
Buenos Aires, Technical Institutions Centre, 496
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 601
Deutscher Ingenieurzirkel, 139, 373, 458
Electrical Congress, International, 573
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 20, 72, 88, 156, 198, 511, 544, 586, 593, 628, 713, 743
Electrical Engineers, South American Congress, 563
Faraday House Old Students' Society, 140, 185
Finsbury Technical College Old Students' Association, 241, 497
Foundrymen, British, Institute of, 540
Fuel, Institute of, 282
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 203
German Circle, Engineers, 139, 373, 458
German Electricians, Association of, 157
Glass Technology, Society of, 549
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, 715
Iron and Steel Institute, 259
Junior Institution of Engineers, 496
Locomotive Engineers, Institution of, 532
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 218 (*Erratum*)
Metals, Institute of, 21, 156, 187, 458 (*Erratum*), 459, 532
Meteorological Society, Royal, 158
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 570, 599, 686
Mining, Institution of, 407
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 616
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, 287
Naval Architects, Institution of, 130, 330
Newcomen Society, 600
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 599
Physical Society, 515
Railway Signal Engineers, Institution, 413
Road Congresses, International Association, 38
Royal Institution, 316, 581, 715
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 130, 513
Société Française des Electriciens, 13
Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, 525
Structural Engineers, Institution of, 554, 649, 657

Technical Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Surveyors' Institution, Chartered, 656, 687
Testing Materials, New International Association, 511
Transport, Institute of, 635
University College Engineering Society, London, 140, 218
Water Engineers, Institution of, 382, 501
Waterworks Association, British, 513
Whitworth Society, 400

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and other Tools*

Trade Societies, &c. :

Anomalies. See *Unemployment Insurance* (below)
Atherton Nut and Bolt Trade Strike, 545, 715
Austria, Emigrants to Russia, 610 ; Vienna Company's Reduction of Working Hours, Adverse Effect on Cost of Production, 724
Bedaux Labour Intensification Scheme, 456, 724
Belgium, Emergency Fund, Married Women and Benefit, 610 ; Working Hours, Excess, Permit Issues, 638
Betterton, Sir H., on the Value of National Industrial Alliance, 456
Boilermakers' Society, Membership and Benefit Data, 37, 112, 260, 399, 482, 638 ; Benefit and Salary Reductions, 482 ; on Safeguarding British Shipping, 37 ; Re-election of Mr. Hodgson, Chairman of Executive Council, 112 ; Executive Council, Repudiation of " Unconstitutional Bodies," 638
Bondfield, Miss, on Allocation of World's Work as a Trade Union Question, 399
Bradford Steel Pin Co., Group Life Insurance (Employees) 439
Britain, Altered Industrial Position, General Federation of Trades on, 185
Building Industry, Wages Reduction, 112
Building Trade Operatives, National Federation and Shorter Working Hours, 739
Building Trade Unions, Rejection of Amalgamation Scheme, 228
Bulgarian Trade Unions on Non-Observance of Eight-Hour Day, 185
Busmen's Wages Question, 168
Canada, Quebec, Adoption of Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 439 ; Ottawa Conference and Trade Union Proposals, 561 ; Quebec, Workers' Wages, Immunity in Respect of Debt, 638 ; National Railways, Agreed Reduction of Shop Hours, 666
Cleveland Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 458
Coal Mines Bill, 666 ; Condemnation by Miners' Federation, 666
Cochrane & Co., Day-to-Day Notice to Employees, 656
Cost of Living, European Cities compared with Detroit, 37, 112 ; U.S. Statistics and Price Declines, 399
Cotton Trade, More-Looms Question, 9, 37, 67, 112, 140, 168, 185, 228, 260, 324, 352, 382, 553 ; Hours and Wages, 1919 Agreement, Termination Question, 9, 512, 553, 570, 606, 739 ; Burnley Strike, 168, 185, 228 ; Draft Agreement, Unagreed Points, 352, 382 ; Fall-Back Wage Argument, 352, 382 ; Conference on Wages, 439, 456, 482, 512 ; Textile Workers' Conference, Resolution for Ratification of Washington Hours, 553 ; Employers and Termination of all Agreements, 570 ; Workers' Proposed Strike, 638, 696, 739 ; Northern Counties, Workers' Conflicting Ballots, 696, 724
Czechoslovakia, Unemployment and its Remedies, 140 ; Overtime Permits, Reduction Urged, 260 ; Bratislava Factory's Hours Scheme for Avoiding Dismissals, 399 ; Unemployed Emigrants in Foreign Countries and Repatriation, 666 ; Public Works Schemes for Relief of Unemployed, 666
Disarmament, Engineering Union Plea for Graduation, 352
Dock Workers, Proposed New Piece-Work Tariff, 399
Eight-Hour Day. See *Hours of Work* (below)
Electrical Contracting Industry, Cost of Living and Wage Reductions, 439
Electrical Trades Union, Employment Situation, 112, 382, 482 ; 610 ; on Unemployment and its Remedy, 260 ; on the Forty-Hour Week, 610 ; on Super-Power Station Labour Problems, 724 ; on Apprenticeship Questions, 724 ; on the Grading of Towns and Districts, 724
Electricity Supply Industry, Wages Award, 292, 382 ; Trades Union on Super-Power Station Labour Problems, 724
Employment Exchange Reports, 9, 37, 112, 185, 260, 324, 382, 439, 482, 569, 638, 696, 739
Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades Federation, Mr. Sherwood on Wage Standards and Compensation to Displaced Workers, 696
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Membership and Benefit Data, 9, 67, 228, 352, 399, 456, 570, 724 ; Review of 1931 Conditions, 67 ; Mercantile Marine Officers' Wage Reductions, 67, 140 ; on Mechanism and Quantity Production as Causes of Depression, 228 ; Unemployment and Disarmament, Plea for Graduation of Latter, 352 ; Members' Rights Movement and the Executive Council, 610 ; Labour Saving Machines, Employers' Practice and Unemployment Sequal, 610 ; on Working Hours as a Remedy for Economic Depression, 739
Englebach, on Ineffectiveness of Existing Works Councils, 456
France, State-Subsidised Unemployment Relief, 9, 37 ; Unemployment Figures, 185, 439 ; Wage Earners, Legal Definition

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

in Relation to Social Insurance, 382 ; Fines of Workers for Breaches of Contract, Amendment of Code, 399 ; Lead Poisoning, Regulation of White Lead Sales, &c., 638 ; Social Insurance Act, Attacks on, 739
General Federation of Trades Unions, Report, Mr. Appleton on Ill Effects of Lengthening Working Hours, 185 ; on Britain's Altered Industrial Position, 185 ; Affiliated Societies Statistics, 185, 512 ; on Trade Union Prospects, 185 ; on Labour Intensification Schemes as Affecting Employment and Health, 399, 724 ; Dispute Claim Settlements, 512 ; Trade Union Membership, Causes of Failure to Increase, 610 ; Condemnation of One-Big-Union Idea, 610 ; Membership and Benefit Data, 724
Geneva, Labour Conference, Sixteenth Session, 456, 570 ; Resolution Urging Economic Measures, 553
Germany, Unemployment Figures, 9, 140, 185, 228, 260, 324, 439, 512, 569, 638, 724 ; Social Insurance Beneficiaries' Sacrifices, 67 ; Shipping Industry, New Agreement Conditions, 67 ; Unemployment Insurance Relief Statistics, 228 ; Unemployment and Hours of Work Policy, 260, 666 ; Social Welfare Institute and Travellers' Study Tours, 292 ; Unions and the Shortening of Working Hours, 324 ; Unions and the Creation of Employment, 324 ; Metal Workers and the I.L.O. Inquiry into Wages, &c., 570 ; Railways, Administrators and Workers' Agreement for Short-Time Working, 666 ; Employers' Associations on Social Policy as Affecting Industry and Enterprise, 666 ; Unemployment Insurance Benefit, Reduction by Decree, 739
Greece, Passenger Vessels, Legal Limitation of Service and Compensation of Crew, 399
Hodge, Mr. F., on Peace in Industry, 399
Hours of Work, Convention, International Mining Industry and Ratification, 67 ; Reduction and Unemployment, 112 ; I.L.O. Unemployment Committee, Hours of Work Report, 168 ; Bulgarian Trade Unions and Non-Observance of Eight-Hour Day, 185 ; Appleton, Mr., on Ill Effects of Lengthening, 185 ; Position of Sweden, 260 ; Germany, Unemployment and Hours of Work Policy, 260, 666 ; German Unions and Shortening of Working Hours, 324 ; Poland, Salaried Employee's Bill, National Association's Adverse Comments, 382 ; Bratislava Factory, Hours Scheme for Avoiding Dismissals, 399 ; Miners' Federation, Hours of Work, Mining Association's Discussion, 439, 553 ; United States Sheet and Tin-Plate Industry, Hours, &c., Investigation, 456 ; I.L.O., Washington Hours, Reasons for Non-Ratification by Great Britain, 512 ; Textile Workers' Resolution for Ratification of Washington Hours, 553 ; Electrical Trade Unions and the 40-Hour Week, 610 ; German Railways, Administrators' and Workers' Agreement for Short-Time Working, 666 ; Austrian Experiment, Adverse Effect, 724 ; Building Trade Operatives, National Federation and Shorter Working Hours, 739 ; Engineering Union and Working Hours as a Remedy for Economic Depression, 739
India, Bill to Repeal Employers and Workmen (Disputes) Act, 1860, 399 ; Strike Statistics, 666
India, British, Industrial Dispute Statistics, 553
Industrial Depression, Relation to Mechanism and Quantity Production, 228
" Industrial Labour and Labour Information." See *International Labour Organisation* (below)
Industrial Situation, 112, 140, 185, 260, 324, 382, 439, 482, 638, 739
Industrial Welfare, Mr. Engelbach on Ineffectiveness of Existing Works Councils, 456
Industry and Government Control, Sir A. Smith's Views, 569
Industry, League of, Mr. Hodges on Peace in Industry, 399
Insurance, Unemployment. See *Unemployment Insurance* (below)
International Labour Office. See *International Labour Organisation* (below)
International Labour Organisation, Women and Minors in Cotton Mills, Elimination from Night Work, 9 ; Cost of Living, European Cities compared with Detroit, 37, 112 ; Unemployment and Working Hours Reduction, Views of British Delegates, 112 ; on World Wide Unemployment, 140, 456 ; Unemployment Committee, Hours of Work Report, 168 ; Unemployment Committee, on International Organisation for Technical Education, 168 ; International Labour Conference, Geneva, Sixteenth Session, 456, 570 ; Director's Criticism of Great Britain, Sir H. Betterton's Comments and Director's Reply, 512 ; Washington Hours, Reasons for Non-Ratification by Great Britain, 512 ; Sir H. Betterton on the True Function of I.L.O., 512 ; Death of M. A. Thomas, 569
Iraq-Mediterranean Pipe Line, Probable Number of Workers, 696
Iron and Steel Trade, Tariff Legislation and the Labour Interest, 399
Iron Trade Wages, 131, 401, 657
Ironstone Miners' Wages, 458
Italy, Overtime Restrictions in Public Utility Service, 140 ; Public Services, &c. ; Employees, Illegality of Collective Agreements, 324 ; Unemployment Insurance, Inadequacy of Benefit Question, 696 ; Fascist Engineers' Association, Demands on behalf of Professional Engineers, 739
Japan, Arsenal Workers, Grant of Holidays with Pay, 168 ; Children and Women in

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Factories, Hours Restriction, 324 ; Unemployment Relief Schemes for Non-Manual Workers, 399 ; Unemployment Relief, Five-Year Public Works Plan, 696 ; Industrial Peace Committee, Groups and Aims, 696
Labour Intensification Scheme, Bedaux, 456 724
Labour Intensification Schemes as Affecting Employment and Health, 399, 724
Labour Ministry Reports, 9, 37, 112, 185, 324, 382, 439, 482, 569, 638, 696, 739
Labour Notes, 9, 37, 67, 112, 140, 168, 185, 228, 260, 292, 324, 352, 382, 399, 439, 456, 482, 512, 553, 569, 610, 638, 666, 696, 724, 739
Labour-Saving Machines, Engineering Union on Employers' Practice and Unemployment Sequel, 610
Lathe, &c., Workers, Accidents, Causes and Precautions, 352
Lead Poisoning, Regulation of White Lead Sales in France, 638
League of Nations Union, Transport Workers and the Handling of Munitions, 696
Machinery, Guarding of, Embossing Machine Incident, 482 ; New York Labour Department's Note, 638
Manchester Area, Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 458
Mercantile Marine Officers, Wage Reductions, 67, 140
Miner's Federation, Great Britain, Election of Secretary, 352 ; Hours of Work, Mining Association's Proposed Discussion, 439, 456, 512, 553 ; Deputation to Mr. Runciman, 553 ; Objections to Coal Mines Bill, 666
National Industrial Alliance, Sir H. Betterton on Great Britain's Position, 456
Norway, Trade Unions and Co-operative Societies' Agreement, 352
Ottawa Conference and Trade Union Congress Proposals, 569
Patternmakers, United, Membership and Benefit Data, 352, 512, 610 ; Mr. Findlay on the Abnormal Conditions, 610 ; Unemployment Situation, 724 ; National Agreement, Termination Question, 724
Pilkington Bros., Restoration of Wages Cut, 459
Poland, Upper Silesia, Miners' Wages Reduction, 228 ; Proposed Measures to Reduce Cost of Production, 324 ; Pensions Proposals, Workmen's Dissatisfaction, 324 ; Hours of Work, Salaried Employees, Bill, National Association's Adverse Comments, 382 ; National Association of Polish Industry, Formation of, 610 ; Polish Unemployed Workers Abroad, Return Certificates, 610
Post Office Workers, Wage Claim, 185 ; Sir Kingsley Wood on the P.O. Surplus as an Element of Taxation, 185
Production, Stabilisation and Consuming Power, U.S. View, 666 ; Effect of Reducing Working Hours, Austrian Experiment, 724
Quebec, Adoption of Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 439 ; Workers' Wages, Immunity in Respect of Debt, 638
Railway Workers, London Underground Group, Suggested Wage Revisions, 37, 112, 140, 152, 260, 606 ; Railway Unions' Rejection of Proposals, 260
Railwaymen, National Union, and Transport Union, Agreement on Road Workers' Organisation, 739
Ratification. See *Hours of Work* (above)
Rationalisation in Business, Lectures, 494
Russia, Five-Year Plan, Progress with, 37, 292, 512 ; Interruptions of Work, Payment and Responsibility, 37 ; Six-Day Week in Government Offices and Institutions, 67 ; Wage Systems, Principles of Differentiation, 67 ; Piece Rate Scheme, 67, 228, 324 ; Government Employees, Variable Pay Scheme, 268 ; Wage Earners under Economical Plan, Statistics, 292 ; Wages and Production Data, 292 ; Surplus Workers, 292 ; Technical Training of Workers, 324 ; Engineering and Iron Industries and the Five-Year Plan, 512 ; Transport Industry under Five-Year Plan, 512 ; Workshop Self-Management Scheme, Regulation, Responsibility and Penalties, 553 ; Austrian Immigrants, 610 ; Agriculture, Collective Farms Scheme, 724
Schneider, Mr., on the Policy of Reducing Working Hours, 724
Scottish Trade Union Conference, Resolution as to Payment of Wages by Contractors and Local Authorities, 553
Shipbuilding Employees and Extra Payments, Claim for Revision, 260, 292, 382, 439, 482 ; Overtime and Nightshift Question, 292, 382, 439 ; Machinery and Methods, 292, 382, 439
Shipbuilding Employers and Shipyard Unions, Oil Ship Repairs, Working Conditions Question, 168, 382
Shipping, British, Boilermakers' Society on Safeguarding, 37
Smith, Sir A., on Government Control of Industry, 569
Social Policy as Affecting Industry and Enterprise, German Employers' View, 666
South African Government Scheme for Employment of Petty Offenders, 352
South Wales Pitwood Importers and Dischargers' Tariff, 657, 715
South Wales Miners' Federation, Better Conditions Movement, 739
Spain, Act Determining Workers' Duties to Employers, 9 ; Unemployment Figures, 112 ; Opposition to Bill Systematising Workers' Control, 382
Strike Statistics, 112, 140, 260, 382, 482, 553, 638, 739
Sweden, Engineering Workers' Wages Agreement Question, 9, 168 ; Coal Mining Hours, Ratification Question, 260 ; Overtime Permits, Labour Council's Work, 292

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Switzerland, Vocational Training of Unemployed, 382; Office Workers, Unemployed, Subsidised Work for, 382
Temperatures, Working, Hygienic, Assurance Company's Views, 666
Textile Trades. See *Cotton Trade*
Thames Watermen's Strike, 37, 168, 185, 228
Thomas, A., the late, 569
Trade Union Congress, G.C. Deputation on Transitional Payments in Unemployment Insurance, 168; and Local Unemployed Workers' Associations, 168; on Administration of Unemployment Benefit by Unions, 228; on Redistribution of Employment as Affecting Wage Levels, 324; on Government Assistance to Shipbuilding Trade, 439, 569; Proposed Industrial Development Councils, 553; Mixed Engineering Shops, *v.* Registered Shipbuilding Yards, Reclamation of Import Duties, 569; Ottawa Conference, T.U.C. Representatives and Inter-Commonwealth Trade, 569; Report on Organisation of Women in Trade Unions, 610; on Welfare Schemes, Profit-Sharing and Co-partnership, 696
Trade Unions, International Federation, Manifesto, 482
Trade Union Prospects, General Federation of Trades on, 185
Tramway Workers, Suggested Wage Revisions, 37, 112, 140; Settlement Terms, Excluding Metropolitan Area, 140, 260
Transport and General Workers' Union, Mr. Bevan on Current Wages, 140; Negociating Committee and Wages Agreement, 228; Mr. Bevin on Suggestion of Refusal to Handle Munitions, 696; Agreement with N.U.R. on Organisation of Road Workers, 739
Turkey, Credit Bank to Promote Turkish Industries, 382; Aliens' Occupations, Legislation, 553
Unemployment Committee, Geneva Conference, Delegates' Views, 112
Unemployment Fund, Comptroller's Return, 1931, 228
Unemployment Insurance, Isle of Man Scheme, 9; United States Scheme for Overcoming Obstacles, 9; Labour Ministry Reports, 37, 185, 324, 439, 569, 638; T.U.C. Deputation on Transitional Payments Scheme, 168; on Union Administration of State Benefits, 228; Germany, Relief Statistics, 228; Anomalies Regulations, Figures, 292; United States, Depression and Unemployment Insurance, 399; Motion Authorising Continuance of Transitional Benefit, 439; Yugoslavia, Suggested Scheme, 696; Italy, Inadequacy of Benefit Question, 696
Unemployment Reports, 9, 37, 112, 140, 185, 260, 325, 382, 439, 482, 569, 638, 696, 739
Unemployment Totals, Monthly Statistics, 37, 185, 324, 439, 638, 696, 739
Unemployment, World-Wide, I.L.O. Comments, 140, 456; Czechoslovakia, Unemployment and its Remedies, 140
United States, Railwaymen's Wages Reduction, 9, 168; Industrial Homework Statistics, 9; Unemployment Insurance, Obstacles and Suggestions for Overcoming Them, 9; Unemployment Statistics and Expenditure Prospects, 37, 292; Overtime, Unhygienic Character of, Mr. Hackett's Views, 140; Wisconsin Unemployed Reserve Bill for Compulsory Unemployment Insurance, 168; Union Employees, Discharge of, Terms of Collective Agreements, 168; New Jersey, Minors' Hours, Proposed Legislation, 185; Metal Trades Association, Flexible Week Scheme, 32, 324; Metal Trades Association, Balancing Sale and Production Levels, 324; Accidents to Lathe, &c., Workers, Causes and Precautions, 352; Cost of Living Statistics, Price Declines, 399; Depression and Unemployment Insurance, 399; Bedaux Intensification of Labour System, 456, 724; Sheet and Tinplate Industry, Hours and Earnings Investigation, 456; Guarding of Machinery, Embossing Machine Incident, 482; Lumber Company's Employees, Proposed Wages Cut, 482; Unemployment Reserves System, Expansion among U.S. Companies, 553; Steel Corporation, Wages Reduction, 569; Machinists and Kehoe's Iron Works, Journeymen's Wage Agreement, 638; Guarding Machinery, New York Department of Labour Note, 638; Anti-Injunction Act, Protection of Worker's Organisation Rights, 638; New York State, Factories Decline in Employment, 666; Governor of Wisconsin on Stabilisation of Production and Consuming Power, 666; Workers' Health and Safety Movement for Inter-State Standard, 739
United Steel Co., Workington, Experimental 10-Hour Shifts, 40
Wages, Fluctuation of, 112, 140, 260, 382 482 (2), 638, 739
Washington Hours. See *Hours of Work* (above)
Watermen's Strike, Port of London, 37, 168, 185, 228
Waterworks Industry, Midland District Wages Question, 37
Welfare Schemes, Profit Sharing and Co-partnership, T.U.C. on, 696
Work, World's, Allocation a Trade Union Question, 399
Working Hours. See *Hours of Work* (above)
Yugoslavia, Provision for Unemployed Miners and Metalworkers, 570; Unemployment Insurance, Suggested Scheme, 696

Trade. See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships and Shipbuilding; Electricity;* and *Industries*

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars; Railways*

Warships. See *Naval*

Waterworks:

Canberra Water Supply, 373
Hume Reservoir, River Murray Works, N.S.W., 281

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GUNS AND EXPLOSIVES; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &C.; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MILLING AND SEPARATING MACHINERY; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; AND STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &C.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Electrical Apparatus:

Furnace, Electric. British Hartford-Fairmont Syndicate, Ltd., and E. Meigh, 702

Guns and Explosives:

Gun-Mounting. Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., and F. H. Ordidge, 702

Lifting and Hauling Appliances:

Hooks. Vickers, Ltd., and O. D. Lucas, 758

Machine and other Tools, Shafting, &c.:

Shaft Couplings. Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., and R. Coulson, 758

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working:

Furnace. Gas Light & Coke Co., W. G. Adam and P. Gray, 702
Separating Apparatus. E. T. Wilkins, 58

Milling and Separating Machinery:

Screening Apparatus. Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., and G. H. Strain, 236

Miscellaneous:

Bearing. A. J. G. Langley and C. V. Drysdale, 58
Burner, Oxy-Acetylene. Allen-Liversidge, Ltd., and A. Stephenson, 236
Coating Pipes. South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd., and D. Ross, 702.
Drying Cylinder. Steam-Heated. S. F. Barclay, H. Hoyle and Mather & Platt, Ltd., 58
Evaporator. G. & J. Weir, Ltd., and J. G. Weir, 702
Pipe Joints. G. R. Inshaw, 702
Pipe Joint. John Spencer, Ltd., and Sir. T. H. Spencer, 58
Pistols for Spraying Heated Liquids. H. Caley and Mellowes & Co., Ltd., 300
Tidal Energy, Utilising. English Electric Co., Ltd., and P. W. Seewer, 758
Valves. Liquid Measurements, Ltd., and F. Hammond, 300

Motor Road Vehicles:

Cardan Shaft. Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., and F. A. Garrett, 58.
Drive, Spring. Wolsey Motors (1927), Ltd., and E. S. Luyks, 236
Road Rollers. Aveling & Porter, Ltd., and F. A. Perkins, 758

Railways and Tramways:

Indicator, Gauge and Level, for Rails. J. W. Melville and D. D. Williams, 236
Rails, Railway, Securing. Col. S. S. W. Paddon, Sir R. R. Gales and H. C. Muggeridge, 58
Wagon Tipping Apparatus. Henry Lees & Co., Ltd., and A. W. Biles, 58

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, etc.:

Burner, Powdered-Fuel. C. D. Rowley and A. C. Nesfield, 758
Feed-Water Regulator, Cockburns, Ltd., and D. Macnicoll (Two Patents), 300
Packing, Gland. Tuck & Co., Ltd., and J. S. C. Weir, 58
Stokers, Underfeed. Erith's Engineering Co., Ltd., 702
Turbine Blades. Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 236
Turbines. Sir C. A. Parsons (The Late), A. G. Carnegie and F. W. Gardner, 300
Valve, Piston. Sir John Dewrance, 236

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Adam, W. G., and others. Furnace, 702
Allen-Liversedge, Ltd., and another. Oxy-Acetylene Burner, 236
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd. Turbine Blades, 236
Aveling & Porter, Ltd., and another. Road Rollers, 758

Barclay, S. F., and others. Steam-Heated Drying Cylinder, 58
Biles, A. W., and others. Waggon-Tipping Apparatus, 58
British Hartford-Fairmont Syndicate, Ltd., and another. Electric Furnace, 702.

Caley, R., and others. Pistols for Spraying Heated Liquids, 300
Carnegie, A. G., and others. Turbines, 300
Cockburns, Ltd., and another. Feed-Water Regulator (Two Patents), 300
Coulson, R., and others. Shaft Couplings, 758
Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., and another. Shaft Couplings, 758

Dewrance, Sir John. Piston Valve, 236
Drysdale, C. V., and another. Bearing, 58

English Electric Co., Ltd., and another. Utilising Tidal Energy, 758
Erith's Engineering Co., Ltd. Underfeed Stokers, 702

Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., and another. Gun-Mounting, 702

Gales, Sir R. R., and others, Securing Railway Rails, 58
Gardner, F. W., and others. Turbines, 300
Garrett, F. A., and others. Cardan Shaft, 58.
Gas Light & Coke Co. and others. Furnace 702
Gray, P. and others., Furnace, 702

Hammond, F., and others. Valves, 300
Hoyle, H., and others. Steam-Heated Drying Cylinder, 58

Inshaw, G. R. Pipe Joints, 702

Langley, A. J. G., and another. Bearing, 58
Lees, Henry & Co., Ltd., and another. Wagon-Tipping Apparatus, 58
Liquid Measurements, Ltd., and another. Valves, 300
Lucas, O. D., and others. Hooks, 758
Luyks, E. S., and others. Spring Drive, 236

Macnicoll, D., and others. Feed-Water Regulator (Two Patents), 300
Mather & Platt, Ltd., and others. Steam-Heated Drying Cylinder, 58
Meigh, E., and others. Electric Furnace, 702
Mellowes & Co., Ltd., and another. Pistols for Spraying Heated Liquids, 300
Melville, J. W., and another. Gauge and Level Indicator for Rails, 236
Muggeridge, H. C., and others, Securing Railway Rails, 58

Nesfield, A. C., and another. Powdered-Fuel Burner, 758

Ordidge, F. H., and others, Gun-Mounting, 702

Paddon, Col. S. S. W., and others. Securing Railway Rails, 58
Parsons, Sir C. A. (The late), and others. Turbines, 300
Perkins, F. A., and others. Road Rollers, 758

Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., and another. Cardan Shaft, 58
Ross, D., and others. Coating Pipes, 702
Rowley, C. D., and another. Powdered-Fuel Burner, 758

Seewer, P. W., and others. Utilising Tidal Energy, 758
South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., and another. Coating Pipes, 702
Spencer, John, Ltd., and another. Pipe Joint, 58
Spencer, Sir T. H., and others. Pipe Joint, 58
Stephenson, A., and others. Oxy-Acetylene Burner, 236
Strain, G. H., and others. Screening Apparatus, 236

Tuck & Co., Ltd., and another. Gland Packing, 58

Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., and another. Screening Apparatus, 236

Vickers, Ltd., and another. Hooks, 758

Weir, G. & J., Ltd., and another. Evaporator, 702
Weir, G. G., and others. Evaporator, 702
Weir, J. S. C., and others. Gland Packing, 58
Wilkins, E. T. Separating Apparatus, 58
Williams, D. D., and another. Gauge and Level Indicator for Rails, 236
Wolsey Motors (1927), Ltd., and another. Spring Drive, 236

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by ARTHUR ERNEST MAW, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, July 22, 1932.